

2024

NEEDS AND ASSETS REPORT



 **FIRST THINGS FIRST**

Yavapai Region

YAVAPAI REGIONAL PARTNERSHIP COUNCIL 2024 NEEDS AND ASSETS REPORT

Funded by the
First Things First Yavapai Regional Partnership Council

Prepared by
Community Research, Evaluation & Development (CRED)

Norton School of Human Ecology
College of Agricultural, Life and Environmental Sciences

The University of Arizona

PO Box 210078

Tucson, AZ 85721-0462

Phone: (520) 621-2983

<https://norton.arizona.edu/cred>

INTRODUCTION

Ninety percent of a child's brain growth occurs before kindergarten and the quality of a child's early experiences impacts whether their brain will develop in positive ways that promote learning. First Things First (FTF) was created by Arizonans to help ensure that Arizona children have the opportunity to start kindergarten prepared to be successful. Understanding the critical role the early years play in a child's future success is crucial to our ability to foster each child's optimal development and in turn, impact all aspects of well-being in our communities and our state.

This Needs and Assets Report for the Yavapai Region helps us in understanding the needs of young children, the resources available to meet those needs and gaps that may exist in those resources. An overview of this information is provided in the Executive Summary and documented in further detail in the full report.

The report is organized by topic areas pertinent to young children in the region, such as population characteristics or educational indicators. Within each topic area are sections that set the context for why the data found in the topic areas are important (Why it Matters), followed by a section that includes available data on the topic (What the Data Tell Us).

The FTF Yavapai Regional Partnership Council recognizes the importance of investing in young children and ensuring that families and caregivers have options when it comes to supporting the healthy development and education of young children in their care. It is our sincere hope that this information will help guide community conversations about how we can best support school readiness for all children in the Yavapai Region. To that end, this information may be useful to local stakeholders as they work to enhance the resources available to young children and their families and as they make decisions about how best to support children birth to age 5 in communities throughout the region.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Yavapai Regional Partnership Council wishes to thank all of the federal, state and local partners whose contributions of data, ongoing support and partnership with FTF made this report possible. These partners included the Arizona Departments of Administration (Employment and Population Statistics), Child Safety, Economic Security, Education and Health Services; Child Care Resource and Referral; and the U.S. Census Bureau. We are especially grateful for the spirit of collaboration exhibited by all our partners as we, as a state, continue to recover from the COVID-19 pandemic.

We also want to thank parents and caregivers, local service providers and members of the public who attended regional council meetings and voiced their opinions, as well as all the organizations working to transform the vision of the regional council into concrete programs and services for children and families in the Yavapai Region.

Lastly, we want to acknowledge the current and past members of the FTF Yavapai Regional Partnership Council whose vision, dedication and passion have been instrumental in improving outcomes for young children and families within the region. As we build upon those successes, we move ever closer to our ultimate goal of creating a comprehensive early childhood system that ensures children throughout Arizona are ready for school and set for life.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	10
ABOUT THIS REPORT	20
THE YAVAPAI REGION	22
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	24
Why It Matters	25
2020 Census data and its limitations.....	25
What the Data Tell Us	25
Population, race and ethnicity	25
Immigrant families and language use.....	31
Family and household composition	35
ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES	38
Why it Matters	39
What the Data Tell Us	39
Income and poverty.....	39
Food security.....	44
Employment.....	48
Housing instability and internet access	52
EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS	56
Why it Matters	57
What the Data Tell Us	57
School attendance and absenteeism	57
Achievement on standardized testing	58
Graduation rates and adult educational attainment.....	61
EARLY LEARNING.....	66
Why it Matters	67
What the Data Tell Us	67
Access to early care and education	67
High quality early care and education	75
Young children with special needs	78
CHILD HEALTH.....	87
Why it Matters	88
What the Data Tell Us	88
Access to health services.....	88
Maternal age and substance abuse	93
Maternal health and well-being	95
Infant health	96
Childhood infectious disease and immunization.....	100
Infant and child hospitalization and mortality.....	104
FAMILY SUPPORT AND LITERACY	108
Why it Matters	109
What the Data Tell Us	109
Early literacy.....	109
Substance use disorders.....	110
Child removals	111
Foster care.....	113
APPENDIX 1: ADDITIONAL DATA TABLES	116
Population Characteristics	116
Economic Circumstances.....	120

Educational Indicators	125
Early Learning	127
Child Health	132
Family Support & Literacy	136
APPENDIX 2: METHODS AND DATA SOURCES	137
APPENDIX 3: ZIP CODES OF THE YAVAPAI REGION	140
APPENDIX 4: SCHOOL DISTRICTS OF THE YAVAPAI REGION	142
APPENDIX 5: DATA SOURCES	144
REFERENCES	146

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. The First Things First Yavapai Region.....	23
Figure 2. Change in the total population and population of children birth to age 5, 2010 to 2020 Census	28
Figure 3. Children by single year of age in the 2020 Census compared to births (2015 to 2020).....	29
Figure 4. Race and ethnicity of the population of all ages, 2020 Census	30
Figure 5. Race and ethnicity for children birth to age 4, 2020 Census	30
Figure 6. Children birth to age 5 living with parents who are foreign-born, 2017-2021 ACS	32
Figure 7. Language spoken at home (by persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS	32
Figure 8. English-language proficiency (for persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS	33
Figure 9. Share of households that are limited-English-speaking, 2017-2021 ACS	33
Figure 10. Percent of kindergarten to 3rd grade students who were English Language Learners, 2019-20 to 2021-22	34
Figure 11. Grandchildren birth to age 5 living in a grandparent's household, 2020 Census	36
Figure 12. Percent of grandparents who are living with their grandchildren birth to age 17 with no parent present in the household, 2017-2021 ACS.....	37
Figure 13. Median family income for families with children birth to age 17, 2017-2021 ACS	41
Figure 14. Rates of poverty for persons of all ages and for children birth to age 5, 2017-2021 ACS.....	41
Figure 15. Rates of poverty for children birth to age 5, 2012-2016 and 2017-2021 ACS	42
Figure 16. Children birth to age 5 living at selected poverty thresholds, 2017-2021 ACS.....	42
Figure 17. Number of children birth to age 5 and families with children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	43
Figure 18. Estimated percent of children birth to age 5 participating in TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022.....	43
Figure 19. Number of children birth to age 5 and households with children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022.....	46
Figure 20. Estimated percent of children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	46
Figure 21. Children birth to age 4 enrolled and participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022	47
Figure 22. WIC participation rates by category, 2022	47
Figure 23. Trends in lunches served through school nutrition programs, 2019-20 to 2021-22.....	48
Figure 24. Average annual unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted), 2017 to 2022	49
Figure 25. Unemployment and labor-force participation for the population ages 16 and older, 2017-2021 ACS ..	50
Figure 26. Parents of children birth to age 5 who are or are not in the labor force, 2017-2021 ACS	51
Figure 27. Percent of households spending 30% or more of household income on housing by home ownership status, 2017-2021 ACS	53
Figure 28. Persons of all ages in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS.....	54
Figure 29. Children birth to age 17 in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS	55
Figure 30. Chronic absenteeism rates for kindergarten to 3 rd grade students, 2019-20 to 2021-22	58
Figure 31. Trends in passing rates for 3 rd Grade English Language Arts assessments, 2018-19 to 2021-22	60
Figure 32. Trends in passing rates for 3 rd Grade Math assessments, 2018-19 to 2021-22.....	61
Figure 33. Trends in 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2020 to 2022.....	63
Figure 34. Level of education for the adult population (ages 25 and older), 2017-2021 ACS	64
Figure 35. School enrollment for children ages 3 to 4, 2012-2016 and 2017-2021 ACS.....	70
Figure 36. Ratio of children to slots in ADHS-licensed child care facilities, July 2023.....	71
Figure 37. Median monthly charge for full-time child care, 2022	72
Figure 38. Cost of center-based child care for one child, as a percentage of income, 2022	73
Figure 39. Children birth to age 5 eligible for, receiving, and on waitlist for DES child care assistance, 2017 to	

2022	74
Figure 40. Eligible families not using DES child care assistance, 2015 to 2020	74
Figure 41. DCS-involved children birth to age 5 eligible for and receiving for DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022	75
Figure 42. Percent of Quality First programs with a 3-5 star-rating and children enrolled in quality-level programs, state fiscal year 2023	77
Figure 43. Children birth to age 2 referred to AzEIP by referral source, federal fiscal years 2018 to 2022	81
Figure 44. Outcomes for children birth to age 2 referred to AzEIP, federal fiscal year 2022	82
Figure 45. Children birth to age 2 receiving services from AzEIP as of October 1, 2018 to 2022	83
Figure 46. Number of children (birth to age 5) receiving DDD services, state fiscal years 2017 to 2022	83
Figure 47. Number of children (birth to age 2) receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022	84
Figure 48. Trends in preschoolers with disabilities served by LEAs, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	84
Figure 49. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs by type of disability, state fiscal year 2022	85
Figure 50. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	85
Figure 51. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools by primary disability, state fiscal year 2022	86
Figure 52. Children birth to age 5 without health insurance, 2012-2016 and 2017-2022 ACS	90
Figure 53. Births paid for by AHCCCS or IHS, 2018 to 2022	91
Figure 54. Births to mothers who began prenatal care in the first trimester, 2018 to 2022	91
Figure 55. Births to mothers with inadequate prenatal care, 2018 to 2022	92
Figure 56. Births to teenaged mothers, 2018 to 2022	94
Figure 57. Births to mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy, 2018 to 2022	94
Figure 58. Births to mothers diagnosed with gestational diabetes or pre-pregnancy obesity, 2018 to 2022	96
Figure 59. Low birth weight births (less than 2,500 grams), 2018 to 2022	98
Figure 60. Preterm births (less than 37 weeks gestation), 2018 to 2022	98
Figure 61. Births with a NICU admission, 2018 to 2022	99
Figure 62. Percent of WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2018 to 2022	99
Figure 63. Child care immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23	102
Figure 64. Kindergarten immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23	103
Figure 65. Confirmed and probable cases of infectious diseases in children birth to age 5, 2019 to 2022	104
Figure 66. Non-fatal hospitalizations and emergency department visits due to unintentional injuries for children birth to age 4 by selected mechanism of injury, 2018-2022 combined	106
Figure 67. Infant mortality rates, 2019 to 2021 combined	107
Figure 68. Leading causes of death for children birth to age 17, 2018 to 2021 combined	107
Figure 69. Number of non-fatal overdoses with opioids or opiates contributing to the overdose and opioid-related deaths, 2017 to 2021	111
Figure 70. Child abuse and neglect reports (for children birth to age 17) assigned for investigation by DCS, Jan 2020 to Dec 2022	112
Figure 71. Children birth to age 17 removed by DCS, Jan 2020 to Dec 2022	113
Figure 72. Substantiated maltreatment reports by type for children birth to age 17, July-Dec 2022	113
Figure 73. Types of placement and outcomes for children birth to age 5 in DCS custody in Arizona, July-Dec 2022	115
Figure 74. Licensed foster homes and unlicensed kinship homes in Arizona, Jan 2018 to Dec 2022	115
Figure 75. Zip Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) in the Yavapai Region	140
Figure 76. School Districts in the Yavapai Region	142

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Population and households in the 2020 U.S. Census	27
Table 2. Change in the total population and population of children birth to age 5, 2010 to 2020 Census.....	27
Table 3. Population birth to age 5 by single years of age in the 2020 Census	28
Table 4. Number of English Language Learners enrolled in all grades, 2020-21 to 2021-22.....	34
Table 5. Living arrangements for children birth to age 5, 2017-2021 ACS	36
Table 6. Selected characteristics of grandparents who are responsible for one or more grandchildren under age 18 in their households, 2017-2021 ACS.....	37
Table 7. Unemployment and labor-force participation for the population ages 16 and older, 2017-2021 ACS.....	50
Table 8. Parents of children birth to age 5 who are or are not in the labor force, 2017-2021 ACS	51
Table 9. Students experiencing homelessness (all grades) enrolled in public and charter schools, 2019-20 to 2021-22.....	53
Table 10. Households with a computer and broadband internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS	54
Table 11. Preschool to 3 rd grade students enrolled in public and charter schools, 2021-22	58
Table 12. Assessment results: 3rd Grade English Language Arts, 2021-22	60
Table 13. Assessment results: 3rd Grade Math, 2021-22.....	61
Table 14. Trends in 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2020 to 2022.....	63
Table 15. 7th to 12th grade dropout rates, 2019-20 to 2021-22	64
Table 16. Level of education for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021	65
Table 17. Number and Capacity of Early Care & Education Providers active in the National Data System for Child Care, May 2023	70
Table 18. ADHS-licensed child care providers by age of child served, July 2023	71
Table 19. Increase in median child care cost by provider type and child age, 2018 to 2022.....	73
Table 20. Quality First child care providers by funding source, state fiscal year 2023	76
Table 21. Children served by Quality First child care providers, state fiscal year 2023.....	77
Table 22. Number and licensed capacity of accredited child care providers, May 2023	78
Table 23. Children receiving DES child care assistance who are enrolled in quality environments, 2022.....	78
Table 24. Health insurance coverage, 2017-2021 ACS	90
Table 25. Newborns hospitalized because of maternal drug use during pregnancy, 2018-2022 combined	95
Table 26. Children in child care with selected required immunizations, 2022-23	102
Table 27. Kindergarteners with selected required immunizations, 2022-23	103
Table 28. Population projections for children birth to age 4, 2030 to 2060.....	116
Table 29. Race and ethnicity of the population of all ages, 2020 Census	116
Table 30. Race and ethnicity of children birth to age 4	117
Table 31. Race and ethnicity for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021.....	117
Table 32. Children birth to age 5 living with parents who are foreign-born, 2017-2021 ACS	118
Table 33. Language spoken at home (by persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS	118
Table 34. English-language proficiency (for persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS	119
Table 35. Limited-English-speaking households, 2017-2021 ACS	119
Table 36. Grandchildren birth to age 5 living in a grandparent's household, 2020 Census.....	119
Table 37. Median annual family income, 2017-2021 ACS	120
Table 38. Children birth to age 5 living at selected poverty thresholds, 2017-2021 ACS	120
Table 39. Families with children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022.....	121
Table 40. Children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	121
Table 41. Families participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	121
Table 42. Children participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022	122
Table 43. Women enrolled in WIC, 2018 to 2022	122

Table 44. Women participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022.....	122
Table 45. Children birth to age 4 enrolled in WIC, 2018 to 2022	123
Table 46. Children birth to age 4 participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022.....	123
Table 47. Persons of all ages in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS.....	123
Table 48. Children birth to age 17 in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021	124
Table 49. Migrant students (grades K-12) enrolled in public and charter schools, 2017-18 to 2019-20	125
Table 50. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students with chronic absences, 2019-20 to 2021-22.....	125
Table 51. 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2021	126
Table 52. School enrollment for children ages 3 to 4, 2017-2021 ACS	127
Table 53. Quality First Programs, state fiscal year 2023.....	127
Table 54. Median monthly charge for full-time center-based child care, 2022.....	127
Table 55. Median monthly charge for full-time home-based child care, 2022.....	128
Table 56. Cost of center-based child care as a percentage of income, 2022	128
Table 57. Children receiving DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022.....	128
Table 58. DCS-involved children receiving DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022	129
Table 59. Eligible families not using DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022	129
Table 60. Number of children birth to age 5 receiving DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022	129
Table 61. Number of children birth to age 2 receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022	130
Table 62. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022.....	130
Table 63. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs by type of disability, 2019-20	130
Table 64. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022.....	131
Table 65. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools by primary disability, state fiscal year 2022.....	131
Table 66. Prenatal care for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021	132
Table 67. Selected characteristics of mothers giving birth, 2020 to 2021	132
Table 68. Births to mothers with gestational diabetes or pre-pregnancy obesity, 2020 to 2021	133
Table 69. Selected birth outcomes, 2020 to 2021	133
Table 70. WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2022.....	134
Table 71. Percent of WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2018 to 2022	134
Table 72. Child care immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23.....	134
Table 73. Kindergarten immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23	135
Table 74. Non-fatal hospitalizations and emergency department visits due to unintentional injuries for children birth to age 5, 2018-2022 combined.....	135
Table 75. Number of deaths with opiates or opioids contributing, 2018-2021 combined	136
Table 76. Substantiated maltreatment reports by type for children birth to age 17, July-Dec 2022	136
Table 77. Children birth to age 17 removed by the Department of Child Services (DCS), Jan 2020 to Dec 2022.....	136
Table 78. Zip Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) in the Yavapai Region.....	141
Table 79. School Districts and Local Education Agency (LEAs) in the Yavapai Region	143

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Yavapai Region. The First Things First Yavapai Region covers all of Yavapai County, including the part of the city of Sedona that lies in Coconino County, and the Yavapai-Apache Nation which was federally designated to be shared by both the Yavapai and Tonto Apache people in non-contiguous parcels across 2,000 acres in Camp Verde, Middle Verde, Clarkdale, Tunlii and Rimrock.

Population Characteristics. According to the U.S. Census, the Yavapai Region had a population of 238,756 in 2020, a 12% increase from 2010, when 213,875 people resided in the region. Conversely, the population of young children birth to age 5 decreased 13% over the same period from 12,661 in 2010 to 11,066 in 2020. This pattern was similar to that seen across the state which experienced a 12% increase in the total population, but a 12% decrease in the population of young children from 2010 to 2020. Fewer than one in 10 households (8%) in the Yavapai Region included a young child in 2020, a lower proportion of households than across the state (13%). The 2020 Census undercount of young children appears less pronounced in the region than that seen across the state, as the number of live births in the region in 2020 (1,704) is only slightly higher than the number of young children under age 1 in the 2020 Census (1,657) reflecting a 2.8% difference. Across the state, a 5.9% difference is seen comparing the same indicators.

Most Yavapai Region residents identify as Non-Hispanic White (82% of all age population, 66% of children birth to age 4). Young children in the region are more likely to be identified as Hispanic (30%) than all residents (14%), although both are lower than the population of young children (44%) and all ages (31%) identifying as Hispanic across the state. The Yavapai Region also has a lower proportion of the total population and children birth to age 4 identified as American Indian (4% and 7% respectively), Black or African American (1% and 3%), Asian or Pacific Islander (2% and 4%) or Multiracial (9% and 19%) than the state across all categories.

Fifteen percent of children birth to age 5 in the region live with foreign-born parents, a lower proportion than across the state overall (24%). Household language use also reflects these demographic patterns; a smaller proportion of individuals speak Spanish at home in the Yavapai Region (9%) compared to the state overall (20%). Of those who speak a language other than English at home, a smaller proportion of individuals do not speak English “very well” in the region (4%) compared to the state (8%). Similarly, the percentage of limited-English-speaking households in the region (2%) is half that of the state (4%). The number of English Language Learners (ELL) in all grades increased slightly in the Yavapai Region from 1,080 in the 2020-21 school year to 1,121 in the 2021-22 school year but consistently made up 5% of the student population. The share of kindergarten to 3rd grade students who were ELL students in Yavapai County was slightly higher, with 8% of students in the 2020-21 school year and 7% in the following school year identified as ELL.

More than half of young children in the Yavapai Region live in two-parent households; 57% live with two married parents or stepparents, which is very similar to Arizona overall (59%). Almost four in 10 young children in the region (38%) and across the state (37%) live in a household with one parent.

Thirteen percent of children birth to age 5 in the region live in their grandparent's household, similar to the proportion of young children in those living situations across the state (14%). Of grandparents who live with and are responsible for their grandchildren under age 18 in the Yavapai Region, more than half are 60 or older (52%), female (59%) and in the labor force (52%). Just under half (45%) do not have the child's parent in the household, higher than the proportion across the state (33%). Overall, in the Yavapai Region, 14% of grandparents have grandchildren under age 18 in their household with no parent present, which is a slightly higher proportion than across the state (13%).

Economic Circumstances. The median family income for families in Yavapai County is lower than for families in Arizona across all household types. The median income for married couple families with children in Yavapai County (\$84,100) is notably lower than married couple families across Arizona (\$100,000). This income is, however, more than double the median income for both single-male-headed families (\$41,500) and single-female-headed families (\$33,200) in Yavapai County.

According to 2017-2021 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, rates of poverty in the region across the entire population (12%) and for children birth to age 5 (21%) are like those across the state (13% and 20% respectively). Rates of poverty for young children have decreased markedly since 2012-2016 ACS estimates in both the region (2012-2016 26%; 2017-2021 21%) and across the state (2012-2016 28%; 2017-2021 20%). A higher proportion of young children in the Yavapai Region (44%) live below 185% of the poverty level (a commonly used threshold for safety net benefits such as the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and reduced-price school meals) than across the state (39%). Even this higher category for a family of four (185% = \$50,836) equates to much less than the self-sufficiency standard for two parents with one infant and one preschooler in 2022 in Yavapai County (\$74,387). This indicates that many families across the region may have less income than needed to fully support themselves.

Between state fiscal years (SFYs) 2018 and 2022, the number of families with children birth to age 5 and children birth to age 5 receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) increased in the region with the largest increase between SFY 2021 and SFY 2022, contrary to the overall decrease between SFY 2018 and SFY 2022 seen across the state. In 2022, the percentage of young children participating in TANF in the region (3.1%) was similar to the state overall (2.8%) but had increased from 1.9% in SFY 2018. This increase was largely driven by increases in child-only TANF cases, where TANF assistance is provided to children in the Arizona Department of Child Safety (DCS) placements.

Participation in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) by households with young children declined in the Yavapai Region between SFYs 2018 and 2022 as did participation across the state. The number of young children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP also decreased during those years in both the region and state. The percentage of young children participating in SNAP was lower in the region than across the state for SFY 2018-22, with 35% of children birth to age 5 participating in the region in 2022, compared to 40% across the state. The number of children birth to age 4 enrolled in and participating in WIC in the Yavapai Region and across the state generally declined in recent years, with the exception of a slight uptick in participation in the region, and in both enrollment and participation in

the state, in 2022. WIC participation rates were high in 2022, with 97% of women and children, and 98% of infants enrolled receiving benefits that year in the Yavapai Region.

The number of lunches served through the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), Summer Food Service Program (SFSP), and Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) varied substantially between program years 2019-20 and 2021-22. After the change in school meal policy following the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, meal service through SFSP increased sixfold in Yavapai County between 2019-20 and 2020-21, while meal service through NSLP fell by more than half. In the 2021-22 school year, NSLP meal service increased and SFSP meal service decreased, though neither program has yet returned to pre-pandemic levels. Compared to 2019-20, the number of lunches served through CACFP more than doubled in Yavapai County in 2021-22, indicating higher ongoing participation in CACFP following the onset of the pandemic

Unemployment rates in Yavapai County track with Arizona's but tend to be slightly lower. Despite the spike during the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, unemployment rates fell to their lowest level in six years in 2022 with a 3.5% unemployment rate in Yavapai County and a 3.8% rate across Arizona. The labor force participation rate is lower in the Yavapai Region (49%) than across Arizona (61%) with the region having a higher proportion of adults not in the labor force (51%) compared to Arizona as a whole (39%). An estimated 86% of young children in the Yavapai Region live in families with at least one parent in the labor force, slightly lower than the proportion across the state (90%). More than half of children birth to age 5 in the region (58%) live with all parents in the labor force, making it likely that these families need some form of child care.

Traditionally, housing has been deemed affordable for families if it costs less than 30% of annual household income. Three in 10 households (30%) in the region and across the state spend 30% or more of their income on housing. Housing costs do differ by home ownership status, with fewer homeowners in the region (25%) and state (21%) spending 30% or more of household income on housing, compared to 41% of renter-occupied households in the region and 45% across the state. The McKinney-Vento Act definition of homelessness includes children living in shelters, transitional housing, campgrounds, motels, trailer parks and cars, as well as children whose families are temporarily living within another family's household. Four percent of students enrolled in public and charter schools in the region experienced homelessness in the 2021-22 school year, compared to less than 2% across the state.

Nearly nine in 10 households (87%) in the Yavapai Region have both a computer (including smartphones) and broadband internet connectivity, comparable to the proportion across the state overall (88%). Looking at the population, the majority (91%) of people (all ages) in the Yavapai Region live in households with both a computer and internet connection. Children are slightly more likely to live in a household with a computer and an internet connection, with 93% of those under age 18 with this access in the region.

Educational Indicators. In the 2021-22 school year, 414 children were enrolled in preschool(s) affiliated with public and charter schools in the Yavapai Region. Kindergarten through 3rd grade enrollments for the region were all much higher, ranging from a low of 1,733 in 3rd grade to a high of

1,801 children enrolled in 1st grade. Chronic absence rates for these grades nearly quadrupled in the region, increasing from 2019-20 (8%) to 2021-22 (30%).

In the Yavapai region, 3rd grade English Language Arts assessment passing rates increased from 33% in the 2020-21 school year to 42% in the 2021-22 school year. During the same period, passing rates increased from 35% to 41% across the state. Third grade Math passing rates also increased in the region and state between the 2020-21 and 2021-22 school years, from 35% to 39% in the region, and from 36% to 40% across the state. Four- and five-year graduation rates in the Yavapai Region have remained slightly above state rates in recent years. In 2021 (the most recent year of data available for both rates), the four-year graduation rate for the region was 79% and the five-year graduation rate was 81%. The 7th-12th grade dropout rate for the region rose overall from 2% in 2019-20 to 4% in 2021-22.

Two-thirds (66%) of the adult population in the Yavapai Region have more than a high school education, comparable to the proportion across the state (65%). In 2020, 84% of births in the region were to mothers who had at least a high school diploma, General Educational Development or General Education Diploma (GED) or higher educational attainment, increasing slightly to 86% in 2021, similar to proportions across Arizona in 2020 (84%) and 2021 (85%).

Early Learning. The ACS estimates that in the Yavapai Region, 46% of children (ages 3 and 4) are enrolled in nursery school, preschool or kindergarten, which is a higher proportion than across the state (37%). Preschool enrollment in the Yavapai Region has increased in recent years from 41% to 46%, whereas enrollment has decreased across the state from 37% to 36% during the same period. In 2021, preschool enrollment in Arizona hit a 10-year low, which makes the Yavapai Region's increase in enrollments even more notable.ⁱ

Nearly all licensed child care capacity in the region is provided by child care centers (99%), with a small fraction provided by family child care providers (1%). Given there are 6,190 children with all parents in the labor force in the region, according to the 2017-2021 ACS, an availability of only 3,589 center-based child care slots (the most available type of care in the region) suggests that many of these parents face challenges in finding quality child care for their children.

An area is labeled a child care desert if the ratio of children to child care slots is 3 to 1 or more, and, looking collectively across all children birth to age 5, the Yavapai Region is not considered a child care desert. However, for infant and 1-year-old care, the situation is more dire. There are nearly five (4.6) times the number of 1-year-olds in the region as available slots for those children. For infants, the deficit is even more extreme with nearly 16 (15.9) times the number of infants for every available infant child care slot. While this pattern is similar across the state, the limited availability of infant child care is particularly notable in the Yavapai Region. There were only 96 slots for infants and 1-year-olds in Arizona Department of Health Services (ADHS)-licensed child care providers in July 2023 in the

ⁱ For more information, see the <https://www.firstthingsfirst.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/State-Needs-and-Assets-Report-2023.pdf>

region. Given that the 2020 Census estimated 3,413 children under age 2 in the region, this child care capacity appears to be woefully inadequate.

The median monthly costs of child care provided by certified family homes in Yavapai County are the lowest priced type of care in the county at \$525 per month for all children birth to age 5 for full-time care. For other types of care, care for infants is the most expensive in the county and the state, with the median monthly cost for infant care in licensed centers (\$945) and small group homes (\$735) in the county just below the costs of that care across the state (\$949, \$761). Only infant care in public schools in the county (\$1,050) exceeds infant care costs across the state (\$1,011). Licensed centers and public schools providing child care in the county are notably more expensive than home-based care, and there are relatively few slots with the more budget-friendly providers. Child care costs as a percentage of income are slightly elevated in Yavapai County compared to the state overall. In 2022, sending an infant to a licensed center in Yavapai County cost approximately one-sixth (17%) of a family's income, compared to 15% for families across the state. The percentage of income spent for older children's care is lower in comparison in both the county and state. Median child care costs have also been increasing in the county and state since 2018. For example, the cost of care for the most available type of care in the county, licensed centers, increased 25% for one infant, 20% for one 1-2-year-old and 15% for one 3-5-year-old between 2018 and 2022.

The number of children eligible for and receiving Arizona Department of Economic Security (DES) child care assistance in the region has mirrored the pattern seen across the state in recent years. Increases in both the number of children eligible for and the number of children receiving assistance in the year after the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2021 were followed by decreases in both the region and state in 2022. The proportion of eligible families not using DES child care assistance also decreased in the state from 2020 (18.3%) to 2022 (9.2%). However, in the Yavapai Region, decreases seen from 2020 (21.3%) to 2021 (9%) were followed by an increase in 2022, when 10.3% of eligible families did not use this assistance. Children are automatically eligible for DES child care assistance when they are involved with DCS. For DCS-involved children, the number of children eligible for assistance in the region has decreased in recent years, from 332 young children in 2019, to 188 in 2022, mirroring the pattern seen across the state. Again, like the pattern seen across the state, the receipt of DES assistance among eligible children involved with DCS increased from 2020 to 2021, but then decreased again in 2022 in the region.

The 35 Quality First child care providers in the Yavapai Region enrolled 1,576 young children in 2023. Over three-quarters (78%) of children in Quality First sites in the region were enrolled at a site with a 3-5-star rating, indicating a high-quality provider. About one in five children enrolled in a Quality First provider site in the region (297 of 1,576; 19%) were served by Quality First Scholarships in 2023. Only six licensed or registered child care providers in the region are nationally accredited, representing 10% of providers in the region. These accredited providers have the capacity to serve 747 children, which represents 21% of child care capacity in the region.

DES defines quality environments as child care providers with a 3-, 4-, or 5-star Quality First rating, a national accreditation, or a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential for family child care

providers. At the regional level in 2022, 46% of young children receiving DES child care assistance (both DCS- and non-DCS-involved) were enrolled in quality environments, which was a much lower proportion than across the state as a whole (68% non-DCS; 72% DCS). This suggests that quality environments may be less accessible to low-income children in the region, potentially due to factors including issues with assistance acceptance, limited supply, and a mismatch between needed and offered flexibility and hours.

In Arizona, the Arizona Early Intervention Program (AzEIP), the Division of Developmental Disabilities (DDD), and the Arizona Department of Education Early Childhood Special Education Program are designed to provide services to families with children who have special needs. Children birth to age 2 are most frequently referred to AzEIP by physicians in both the Yavapai Region and across the state. Family referrals have been consistently lower in the region than across the state in recent years, with just 12% of referrals from families in fiscal year 2022 in the region compared to 21% across the state. Just under half (46%) of young children referred to AzEIP in SFY 2022 were found eligible (16%) or received services (30%) in the Yavapai Region, which was higher than the 37% referred across the state who were found eligible (16%) or received services (21%). AzEIP service coordinators in the region were more likely to make contact with those referred (15% no contact) than across the state (19% no contact), and referred children were less likely to be screened out based on an initial developmental screening (2% region; 7% state).

In the Yavapai Region between 2018 and 2022, the number of children birth to age 2 receiving services from AzEIP decreased notably between October 2018 (n=146) and October 2019 (n=109) but increased to 150 and remained above 150 over the next three years, ending at 159 children birth to age 2 receiving services as of October 1, 2022. Numbers served did not decrease in a similar manner in 2019 across the state, suggesting that the change of AzEIP-contracted providers in the region during the summer of 2019 may have had a short-term impact on service provision in the region. The Yavapai Region did not see the same drop in the number of children birth to age 5 receiving services from DDD from SFY 2020 to 2021 as seen across the state, but both the region and state were serving a notably lower number of children during SFY 2019 through 2022, compared to SFY 2017 and SFY 2018. In SFY 2022, 58 children birth to age 5 received DDD services in the Yavapai Region.

Qualifying children may receive services from AzEIP and/or DDD, a number which can be used to estimate the total number of young children receiving early intervention services in a region. The number of children birth to age 2 receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services declined overall between SFY 2019 and SFY 2022 in both the region and state. However, across the state a low in SFY 2020 was followed by an increase in the numbers served, whereas numbers continued to decline in the Yavapai Region, with 121 young children receiving these services in both SFY 2021 and SFY 2022. Using 2020 Census population counts, 2.4% of children birth to age 2 were receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services in the region, compared to 2.6% across the state in SFY 2022.

The number of preschoolers with disabilities served in Local Education Agencies (LEAs) has decreased in both the region and the state since SFY 2020. In SFY 2022, only 163 preschoolers with disabilities were served in the Yavapai Region, the lowest number served since SFY 2018. In the region, more than

four in 10 (42%) of those preschoolers were receiving services for a speech or language impairment, compared to only three in 10 (30%) across the state. Thirty-eight percent of preschoolers with disabilities receiving LEA services in the region had a development delay, and another 20% had a preschool severe delay.

The pattern of kindergarten through 3rd grade student enrollment in special education in public and charter schools between SFY 2018 and SFY 2022 was similar for the region and the state. Enrollments increased slightly in SFY 2022 (n=881) from SFY 2021 (n=848) following a decrease from SFY 2020 (n=928) in the region. In SFY 2022, 35% of the 881 students (K-3rd) enrolled in special education in the region were diagnosed with a speech or language impairment, 27% with a developmental delay and 14% with a specific learning disability, proportions which are similar to the state.

Child Health. In the Yavapai Region, about one in 10 people (11%) do not have health insurance coverage, the same proportion as across the state of Arizona overall (11%). Health insurance coverage for young children specifically is similar to that of the overall population in the region, with 12% of children birth to age 5 not having health insurance, but this proportion is higher than that seen across the state (7%) and country (4%). The proportion of young children without health insurance has also increased in the region, state and across the country in recent years. The proportion of births in the region paid for by the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS) or the Indian Health Services (IHS, which covers less than 1% of births in the Yavapai Region) has decreased from 57% in 2018 to 49% in 2022. This proportion has also decreased in the state over those years but to a lesser degree, from 51% to 47%.

Rates of timely prenatal care have risen in recent years, and the Yavapai Region consistently has a higher proportion of births to mothers who began prenatal care in the first trimester than Arizona as a whole between 2018 and 2022, with 77% in that category in the region in 2022, compared to 71% across the state. The region also had a smaller proportion of births to mothers with inadequate prenatal care over those years, with 1.6% with no prenatal care at all and 2.3% with fewer than five visits if they did have prenatal care, compared to births across the state (2.3% and 4.7%, respectively). In the Yavapai Region, rates of breastfeeding were higher than those across the state from 2018 through 2022. In 2022, 86% of WIC-enrolled infants were ever breastfed, compared to 79% statewide.

The Yavapai Region has seen a decrease in the proportion of births to teenaged mothers between 2018 and 2022, a pattern similar to what was seen across the state. Births to mothers under 20 fell from 6.6% in 2018 to 5% in 2022 in the region, proportions similar to those across the state. The region has a relatively high proportion of births to mothers who smoked cigarettes while pregnant, although this proportion has decreased markedly from 13.2% in 2018 to 6.7% in 2022. While a meaningful decrease, this latest value is still about twice the rate seen statewide and did not meet the Healthy People 2030 target of 4.3% or less. Between 2018 and 2022, 361 newborns in the region were hospitalized because of maternal drug use during pregnancy, with an average length of stay of 5.1 days. In the region this equates to 4.1 newborns hospitalized due to maternal drug use during pregnancy per 100 live births, nearly double the rate of 3.3 per 100 births statewide.

More than a quarter of births in the region and state in recent years were to mothers with pre-pregnancy obesity, with this proportion increasing in the region from 25.2% in 2018 to 26.7% in 2022. The proportion of births to mothers with gestational diabetes has also increased in the region from 4.2% in 2018 to 5.8% in 2022, although these percentages remain lower than those across Arizona as a whole (9.9% of women giving birth had gestational diabetes in 2021, the latest state-level data available). More than one in 10 mothers in Arizona (13.7%) reported experiencing postpartum depression in 2020 according to the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS).

The proportion of babies born at low birth weight are similar in the region and state, with 7.7% of babies born with low birth weight in the Yavapai Region and 7.8% across Arizona in 2022, with a slight increase overall in the region since 2018 (6.8%). The proportion of preterm births (less than 37 weeks gestation) was slightly lower in the region compared to the state in recent years with the region at 9% and the state at 10% in 2021 (the most recent year that both data points are available). In 2022, 8.9% of births were preterm in the region, meaning that the region met the Healthy People 2030 target of 9.4% or fewer births before 37 weeks gestation. However, births with an admission to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU) in the region have risen over the last five years, surpassing the rates seen across the state in 2020 (region 8.6%; state 7.8%) and 2021 (region 8.7%; state 7.9%). In 2022, 8.4% of births in the region had a NICU admission (data at the state level were unavailable).

Childhood immunizations protect against many diseases, including diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (DTaP); polio; and measles, mumps and rubella (MMR). Across all required immunizations, children in child care in the Yavapai Region had lower vaccination rates (DTaP 72.4%; Polio 75.1%; MMR 83.8%) than the state as a whole (DTaP 90.6%; Polio 92.2%; MMR 93%) in the 2022-23 school year. The Yavapai Region also failed to meet the Healthy People 2030 DTaP immunization target of 90%, which the state met. Immunization exemptions among children in child care have been much higher in the region than the state since the 2018-19 school year, with the region at more than triple the rate of children receiving exemptions from all required vaccines compared to the state in 2021-22 (11.4% compared to 3.4%) and more than double in 2022-23 (9.9% vs 4%). While this decrease in exemptions from all immunizations in the region during the 2022-23 school year is a positive trend, both medical and religious exemptions increased in the region during the same period, whereas these exemptions across the state remained stable or decreased.

The Yavapai Region also had much lower kindergarten immunization rates in the 2022-23 school year (DTaP 77.4%; Polio 78%; MMR 75.5%) compared to the state (DTaP 89.6%; Polio 90.3%; MMR 89.9%). Both the region and state failed to meet the Healthy People 2030 kindergarten MMR immunization target of 95%. Regional immunization rates may be too low to assure community immunity of preventable infectious diseases. For measles, for example, 95% of children need to be vaccinated to create herd immunity in order to protect communities and achieve and maintain measles elimination.

The Yavapai Region had substantially higher rates of children in kindergarten receiving personal belief exemptions and exemptions from all required vaccinations between the 2018-19 and 2022-23 school years than across the state. During the 2021-22 school year, 22.9% of children in kindergarten received a

personal belief exemption in the Yavapai Region compared to 6.6% of children statewide, and 18.4% of children in kindergarten received exemptions from all required vaccines in the region compared to 3.7% statewide. These exemptions decreased notably in the region in the 2022-23 school year to 17.7% and 11.6% respectively, and while still more than double the state rates, the state saw a slight increase in these exemptions during the same period. Medical exemptions from immunizations have also been much higher in the region compared to the state starting in the 2020-21 school year, although these types of exemptions are much less common in both the region and the state.

The pattern of confirmed and probable cases of Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) and influenza in young children ages birth to age 5 were similar in both the region and state with an increase in RSV cases since 2020, but a marked decrease in influenza in 2021, followed by a steep increase. In 2022, there were 156 cases of RSV and 286 cases of influenza in young children in the region, the highest numbers since 2019.

Falls were the most common unintentional injuries that led to emergency department visits for children under age 5 in both the region and the state between 2018 and 2022, followed by ‘other’ injuries or being ‘struck by or against’ an object or person. During those years, there were 2,203 emergency department visits due to falls in the region, 542 for other reasons, and 517 due to being struck. The pattern of injuries prompting inpatient hospitalizations differed between the region and state, with poisoning being most common followed by falls in the region, but falls being most common across the state, followed by poisoning. Between 2018 and 2022, 16 young children in the region were hospitalized due to poisoning, and 11 due to falls.

Between 2019 and 2021, the infant mortality rate was slightly higher in the Yavapai Region (6.5), than across the state (5.4) and both rates did not meet the Healthy People 2030 target of 5.0 or less. Ninety-four children birth to age 17 died in the region between 2018 and 2021. More than one in five deaths (22%) were due to accidents, with congenital malformations being the second most common cause of death (16%). Across the state, these two causes of death were also the two leading causes of death of children under age 18. The third leading cause of death in the region, intentional harm or suicide, accounted for one in 10 deaths (10%). This proportion is larger than that seen across the state (6%) over the same years. In addition, 7% of these deaths were due to ‘events of undetermined intent’ compared to just 2% across the state.

Family Support and Literacy. Children of parents with substance use disorders are frequently referred to child welfare services due to neglect or abuse. The number of non-fatal opioid-related overdoses have decreased in Yavapai County since 2019 – from 104 that year to 27 in 2021. Unfortunately, this may be because more overdoses were fatal. Overdose related deaths have increased markedly in past years with 60 in 2021, up from 27 in 2017. To help address opioid addiction, the state of Arizona has made three resources available in recent years; the Opioid Assistance and Referral line launched in 2018, no cost availability of naloxone (also called Narcan, a medication that rapidly reverses opioid overdose) to many

organizations across the state through the ADHS and access to naloxone without a prescription at pharmacies.

The number of child abuse and neglect reports assigned for investigation by DCS decreased slightly overall from 674 in the first half of 2020 to 656 in the last half of 2022, while there was a slight increase overall across the state during the same period. The number of children under age 18 removed by DCS decreased overall in the region and across the state between the first six months of 2020 and the last six months of 2022. Sixty-six children were removed by DCS in the Yavapai Region in the last six months of 2022. Neglect was the most common type of substantiated maltreatment during this period in both the region (69%) and state (71%), followed by physical abuse (31% and 24%, respectively).

In the last six months of 2022, more than half (55%) of young children birth to age 5 placed in out-of-home care by DCS across Arizona were able to remain with family through a kinship placement. Children in DCS custody most often exited out-of-home care to be reunified with their parents (55%) or adopted (39%). The number of licensed kinship foster homes in Arizona steadily declined between January 2018 and June 2022, though there was an uptick again in the later half of 2022. Generally, fewer than one in five kinship homes are licensed, and the number of unlicensed kinship homes increased slightly overall during the same period and overtook the number of community foster homes during the most intense years of the pandemic.

ABOUT THIS REPORT

There is growing acknowledgement of the role our physical, social, and economic environments play in our day-to-day health and wellbeing.¹ These factors, known as the social determinants of health, have an especially strong effect on the development of young children ages birth to 5 and accumulate over time.^{2, 3} Measuring and addressing these conditions can significantly impact not only early health and education outcomes, but also health and economic circumstances later in life.^{4, 5, 6} It is important to acknowledge that structural inequities in access to quality health care, schools, and education as well as living, working and leisure conditions lead to disparate outcomes within and between groups of people.⁷ For example, the U.S.'s history of segregation, discriminatory policy and differential investment across communities has created generational disparities in outcomes for people of color.⁸ Native communities have additionally experienced periods of genocide, forced relocation and assimilation leading to systemically poorer economics and health compared with other groups.^{9, 10} This Needs and Assets Report covers many structural and social determinants of health including population characteristics, economic characteristics, early learning and educational indicators, child health, and family support and literacy for the First Things First (FTF) Yavapai Region.

The data in this report come from a variety of sources including federal and state agencies and local agencies or service providers. Federal government sources include publicly available data from the 2020 Census and the 2017-2021 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates. Data in this report from the ACS summarize the responses from samples of residents taken between 2017 and 2021. Because these estimates are based on samples rather than the entire population, ACS data should not be considered exact. Estimates for smaller geographies, such as regions, are less accurate than estimates for larger geographies, such as the state, because they are based on smaller sample sizes.

Data were provided to FTF by state agencies including the Arizona Department of Health Services, the Arizona Department of Education and the Arizona Department of Economic Security. In most cases, the data in this report were calculated specifically for the Needs and Assets process and are more detailed than the data that are published by these agencies for the general public. Whenever possible, this report will use data tailored to the region, but in some cases, there are only county-level or statewide data available to report. This report also includes publicly available data for the state and counties to supplement data received through specific requests, including from state agencies such as the Arizona Department of Commerce's Office of Economic Opportunity and the Arizona Department of Child Safety semi-annual child welfare reports.

In most tables in this report, the top rows of data correspond to the FTF Yavapai Region. Not all data are available at the FTF regional level because not all data sources analyze their data based on FTF regional boundaries. The other table rows present data that are useful for comparison purposes, including Yavapai County, the state of Arizona and national estimates or targets where available. Data tables and graphs are as complete as possible. Data which are not available for a particular geography are indicated by the abbreviation "N/A." State agencies have varying policies about reporting small values. Entries such as "<11" are used when the count is too small to be reported and has been suppressed to protect

privacy. In some cases, table entries will indicate a range of values such as "1 to 9" because the suppression policy prevented the vendor from knowing the exact value, but comparison of these ranges of possible values to other values in the table or figure may still be useful. Table entries of "DS" indicate that data have been suppressed and we are unable to provide a useful range of possible values. Additional data tables not included in the body of the report can be found in Appendix 1.

THE YAVAPAI REGION

The First Things First (FTF) regional boundaries were initially established in 2007, creating 31 regions which were designed to (a) reflect the view of families in terms of where they access services, (b) coincide with existing boundaries or service areas of organizations providing early childhood services, (c) maximize the ability to collaborate with service systems and local governments, and facilitate the ability to convene a regional partnership council, and (d) allow for the collection of demographic and indicator data. The regional boundaries are reviewed every two years. In fiscal year 2015, the boundaries were modified using census blocks, creating 28 regions. This report uses the 2015 definition of the regional boundaries.

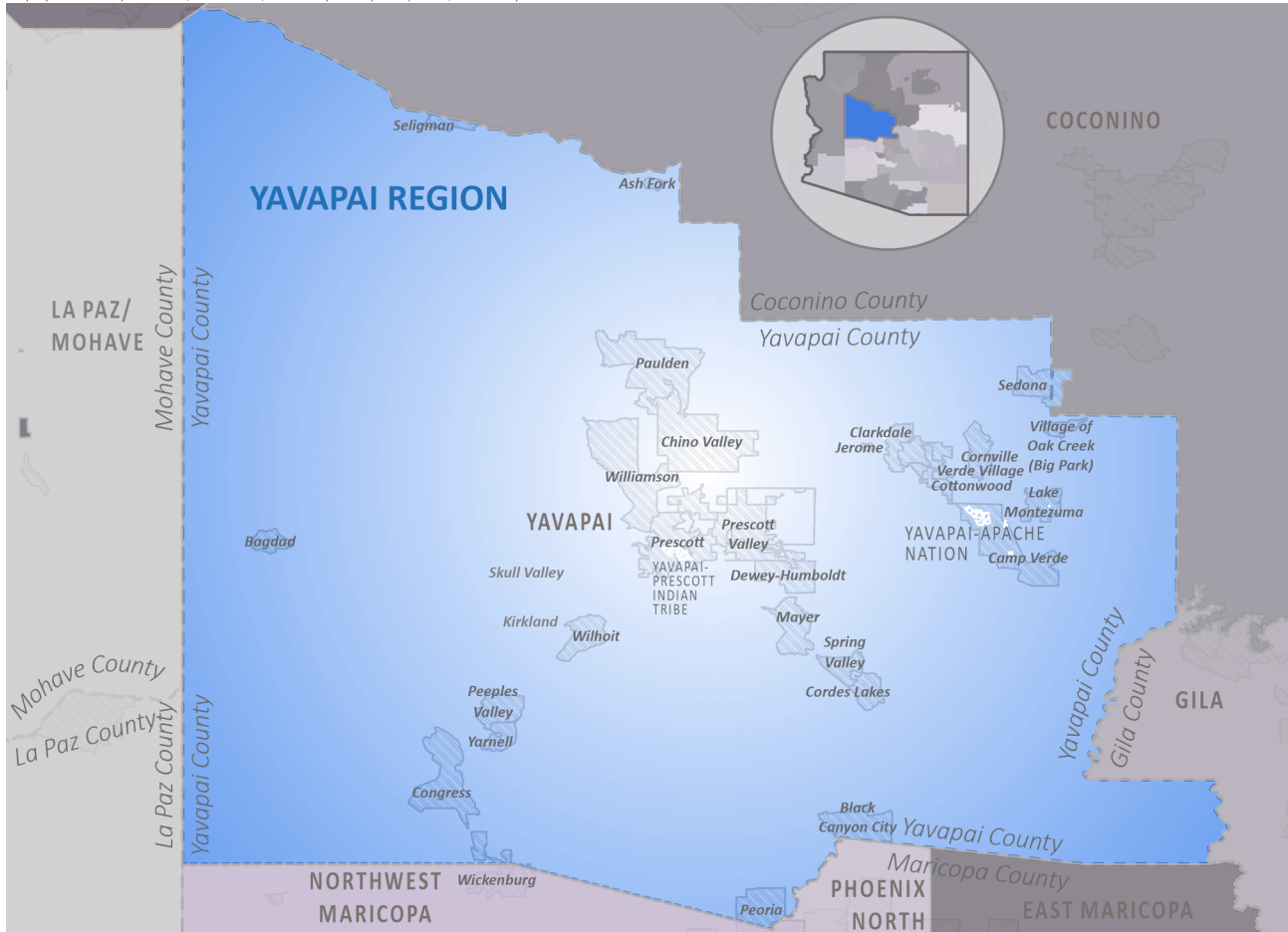
The FTF Yavapai Region covers all of Yavapai County, plus the part of the city of Sedona that lies in Coconino County. The topography in the Yavapai Region includes desert elevations, forested mountain peaks, and grassland mesas. With 38% of the land owned by the U.S. Forest Service, the region is known for its four mild seasons, plentiful lakes, mountains and forest and small-town atmosphere.

The Yavapai Region includes data for both federally recognized tribes located within the region, though data for these communities is not presented separately in this report. The Yavapai-Apache Nation, federally designated to be shared by both the Yavapai and Tonto Apache people in non-contiguous parcels across 2,000 acres in Camp Verde, Middle Verde, Clarkdale, Tunlii and Rimrock, is included in the Yavapai Region. In addition, the Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe reservation is located in the region, consisting of approximately 1,400 acres that are adjacent to the city of Prescott. All federally recognized tribes in the state of Arizona have the opportunity to participate within a First Things First designated region or elect to be designated as a separate region, and this decision must be ratified every two years. The Yavapai-Apache Nation has chosen to participate as part of the Yavapai Region, with a seat on the FTF Yavapai Regional Partnership Council, while the Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe does not currently participate as part of the region.

Figure 1 shows the geographical area covered by the Yavapai Region. Additional information available at the end of this report includes a map of the region by zip code and a table listing zip codes for the region in Appendix 3, and a map and a list of school districts in the region in Appendix 4.

Figure 1. The First Things First Yavapai Region

Map by Community Research, Evaluation, & Development (CRED) Team, University of Arizona



Source: 2020 TIGER/Line Shapefiles prepared by the U.S. Census. Map produced by CRED.



POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Why It Matters

Accurate information about the number and characteristics of families allows policymakers and program providers to understand what resources are needed in their communities, including where services should be located and how to tailor offerings to the specific needs of those who are likely to use them.^{11, 12, 13, 14} For example, identifying which communities have high numbers of families with young children can facilitate strategic investments in libraries, playgrounds, health care facilities, social services and educational systems, which can help families with young children thrive.^{15, 16} Program and policy decisions that are informed by data on the composition of children’s home and community environments help ensure more effective supports for families and have a greater chance to improve well-being, economic security and educational outcomes for children.

2020 Census data and its limitations

The release of 2020 Census data in 2023 provided updated information on the population of Arizona and the nation as a whole. However, the 2020 Census faced unprecedented challenges in conducting an accurate count of the population, the foremost of which included the COVID-19 pandemic and its related disruptions to institutions such as local and tribal governments, schools and health care facilities.^{17, 18, 19, 20, 21} Overall, data quality reviews of the 2020 Census have concluded that the data are generally reliable and accurate for the overall population; however, specific groups that have been undercounted in the past were again undercounted, often more severely.²² Young children birth to age 4 were undercounted by 3-5% nationwide (meaning that as many as one in 20 children birth to age 4 were missed by the Census).²³ Nationwide, American Indians living on reservations and Hispanic or Latino individuals were also undercounted by 5.6% and 5.0%, respectively, marking notable increases in undercounting rates compared to the 2010 Census (4.9% and 1.5%, respectively). These undercounts are important to keep in mind when using Census data, particularly data for young children and for communities with substantial American Indian and Hispanic or Latino populations. Undercounted communities risk receiving fewer resources for at least the next decade since the decennial census counts are the basis of many federal funding allocations.^{24, 25}

What the Data Tell Us

Population, race and ethnicity

While young children make up a small proportion of the overall population, their well-being has wide-reaching impacts on families, social service systems and the state’s future population. Continued investment in children’s well-being and the well-being of their families was deemed by the National Academy of Sciences as “the most efficient strategy” for strengthening the future workforce and supporting a thriving community.^{26, 27}

Knowing the racial-ethnic composition of communities can inform efforts to ensure equitable access to services and resources. Many racial and ethnic minority groups in the U.S. experience reduced access to health care services, more poverty and housing inequality, poorer living conditions and increased rates of homelessness in comparison to non-Hispanic White Americans.^{28, 29, 30, 31} These inequities result in disproportionately worse overall health as indicated by higher rates of disease and illness, untreated mental and physical health conditions and lower life expectancies within these groups.³² Understanding a community's racial-ethnic composition is also critical for identifying communities facing higher risks from environmental and public health hazards due to historic underinvestment and other factors—as the COVID-19 pandemic made woefully clear.³³

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- According to the U.S. Census, the Yavapai Region had a population of 238,756 in 2020 (Table 1), a 12% increase from 2010, when 213,875 people resided in the region (Table 2). Conversely, the population of young children birth to age 5 decreased 13% over the same period from 12,661 in 2010 to 11,066 in 2020. This pattern was similar to that seen across the state as a whole which experienced a 12% increase in the total population, but a 12% decrease in the population of young children from 2010 to 2020 (Figure 2).
- Fewer than one in 10 households (8%) in the region included a young child in 2020, a lower proportion of households than across the state (13%) (Table 1).
- The 2020 Census undercount of young childrenⁱⁱ appears less pronounced in the Yavapai Region than that seen across the state, as the number of live births in the region in 2020 (1,704) is only slightly higher than the number of young children under age 1 in the 2020 Census (1,657) reflecting a 2.8% difference. Across the state, a 5.9% difference is seen comparing the same indicators (Figure 3).
- Most Yavapai Region residents identify as Non-Hispanic White (82% of all age population, 66% of children birth to age 4). Young children in the region are more likely to be identified as Hispanic (30%) than all residents (14%), although both are lower than the population of young children (44%) and all ages (31%) identifying as Hispanic across the state. The Yavapai Region also has a lower proportion of the total population and children birth to age 4 identified as American Indian (4% and 7% respectively), Black or African American (1% and 3%), Asian or Pacific Islander (2% and 4%) or Multiracial (9% and 19%) than the state across all categories (Figure 4 & Figure 5).

ⁱⁱ See “2020 Census data and its limitations” at the beginning of the Population Characteristics section for fuller context on the 2020 Census undercount of young children.

Table 1. Population and households in the 2020 U.S. Census

Geography	Total population	Population (ages 0-5)	Total number of households	Number and percent of households with one or more children (ages 0-5)	
				Number	Percent
Yavapai Region	238,756	11,066	105,792	8,180	8%
Yavapai County	236,209	11,040	104,425	8,134	8%
Arizona	7,151,502	480,744	2,705,878	345,601	13%
United States	331,449,281	22,401,565	126,817,580	16,429,111	13%

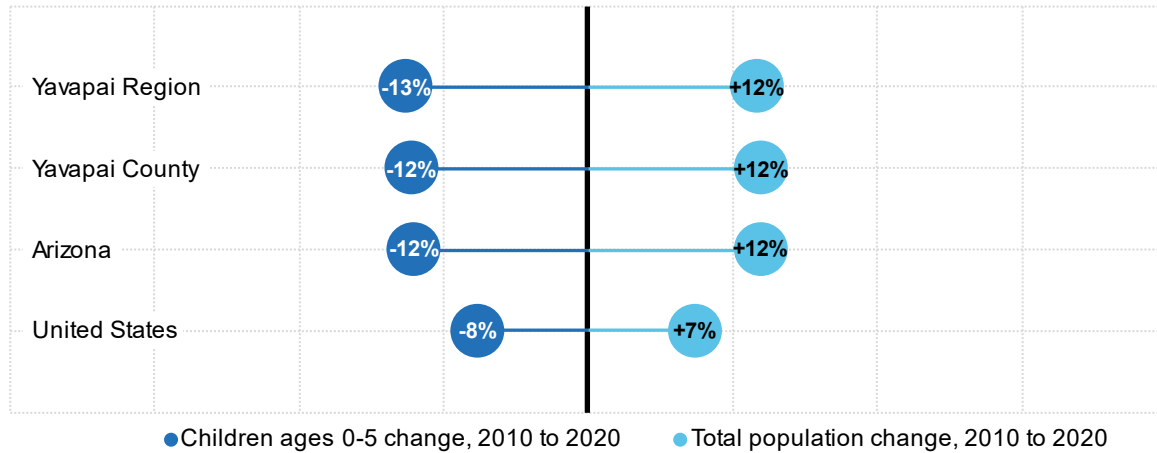
Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic & Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14, P20 & HCT3

Table 2. Change in the total population and population of children birth to age 5, 2010 to 2020 Census

Geography	Total population			Population (Ages 0-5)		
	2010	2020	% Change 2010 to 2020	2010	2020	% Change 2010 to 2020
Yavapai Region	213,875	238,756	+12%	12,661	11,066	-13%
Yavapai County	211,033	236,209	+12%	12,583	11,040	-12%
Arizona	6,392,017	7,151,502	+12%	546,609	480,744	-12%
United States	308,745,538	331,449,281	+7%	24,258,220	22,401,565	-8%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14, HCT3. U.S. Census Bureau (2010). 2010 Decennial Census, Summary File 1, Tables P1, P14, P20.

Figure 2. Change in the total population and population of children birth to age 5, 2010 to 2020 Census



Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14, HCT3. U.S. Census Bureau (2010). 2010 Decennial Census, Summary File 1, Tables P1, P14, P20.

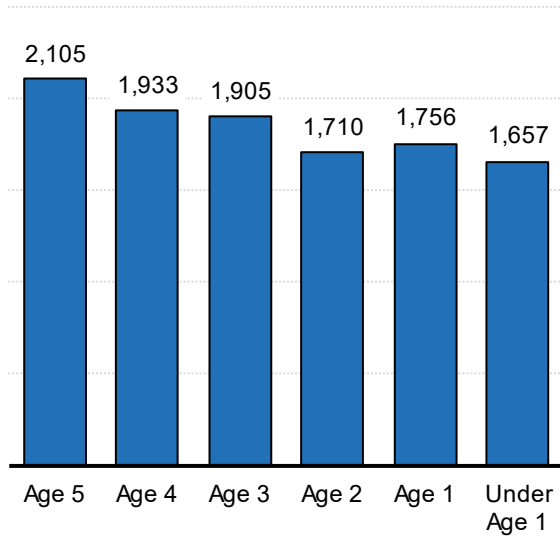
Table 3. Population birth to age 5 by single years of age in the 2020 Census

Geography	Population (Ages 0-5)	Population under age 1	Population age 1	Population age 2	Population age 3	Population age 4	Population age 5
Yavapai Region	11,066	1,657	1,756	1,710	1,905	1,933	2,105
Yavapai County	11,040	1,651	1,749	1,708	1,900	1,929	2,103
Arizona	480,744	72,415	75,163	78,159	82,033	84,600	88,374
United States	22,401,565	3,480,117	3,532,512	3,672,703	3,797,741	3,917,162	4,001,330

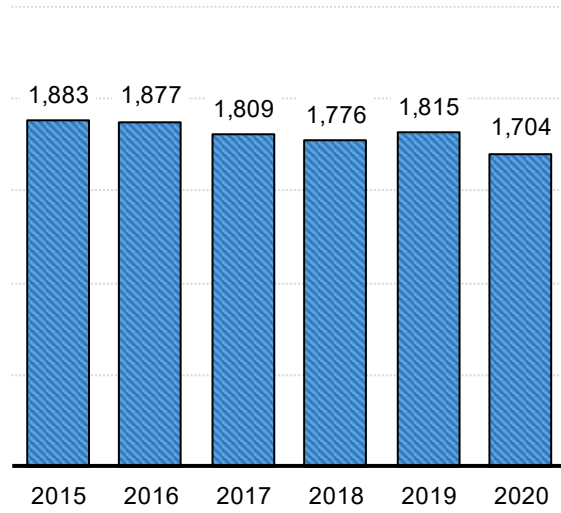
Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14. U.S. Census Bureau (2010). 2010 Decennial Census, Summary File 1, Tables P1, P14.

Figure 3. Children by single year of age in the 2020 Census compared to births (2015 to 2020)

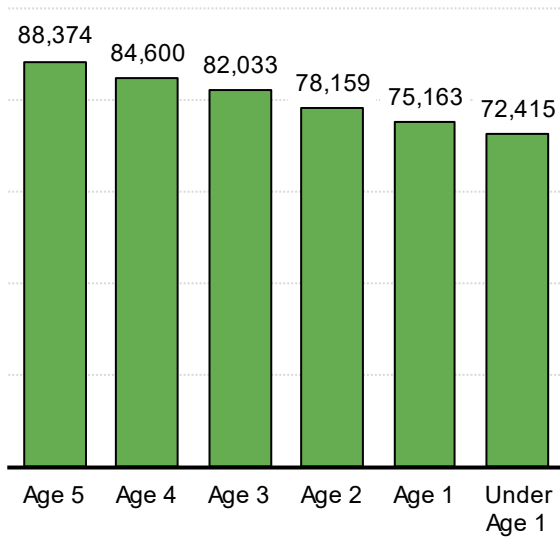
Children by age, Yavapai Region



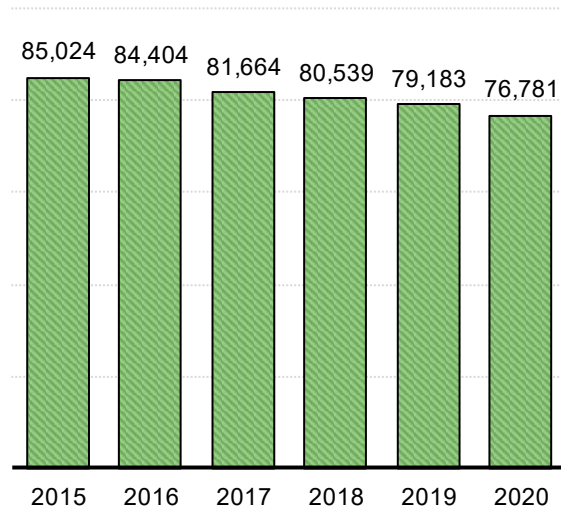
Births by year, Yavapai Region



Children by age, Arizona

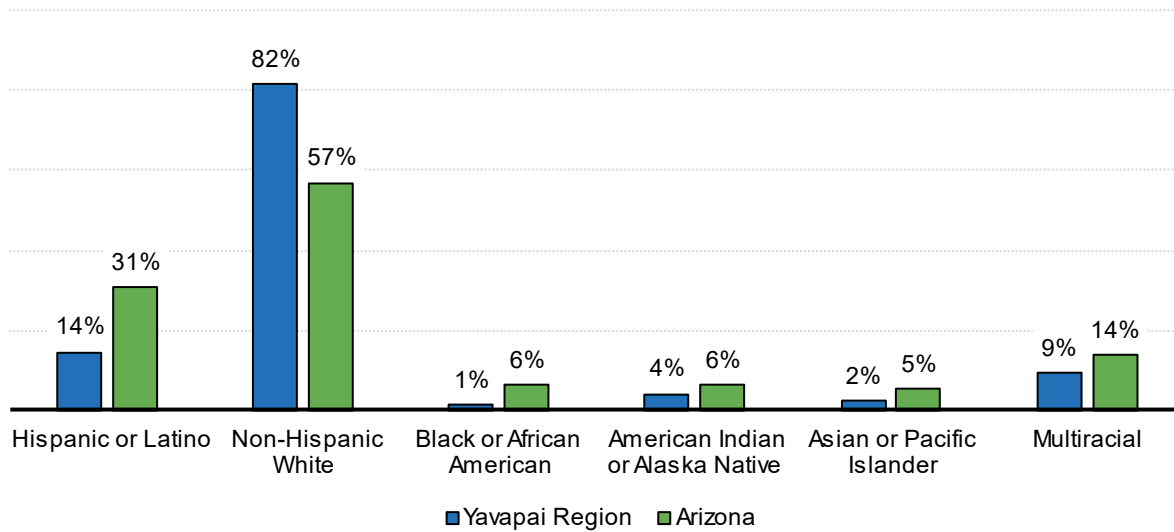


Births by year, Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2021). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

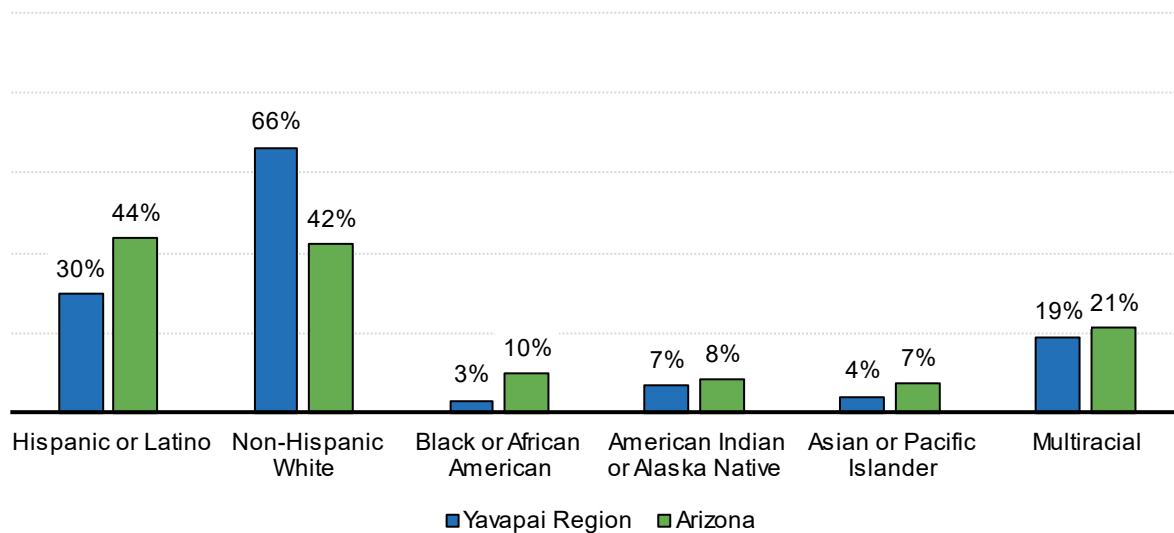
Figure 4. Race and ethnicity of the population of all ages, 2020 Census



Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), P6, P7, P8, P9, P12, P12A-W.

Note: The six percentages shown in this figure may sum to more or less than 100% because (a) persons reporting Hispanic ethnicity are counted twice if their race is Black, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, or any combination of two or more races, (b) persons reporting any other race are not counted here unless they have Hispanic ethnicity, and (c) rounding.

Figure 5. Race and ethnicity for children birth to age 4, 2020 Census



Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), P6, P7, P8, P9, P12, P12A-W.

Note: The six percentages shown in this figure may sum to more or less than 100% because (a) persons reporting Hispanic ethnicity are counted twice if their race is Black, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, or any combination of two or more races, (b) persons reporting any other race are not counted here unless they have Hispanic ethnicity, and (c) rounding.

Immigrant families and language use

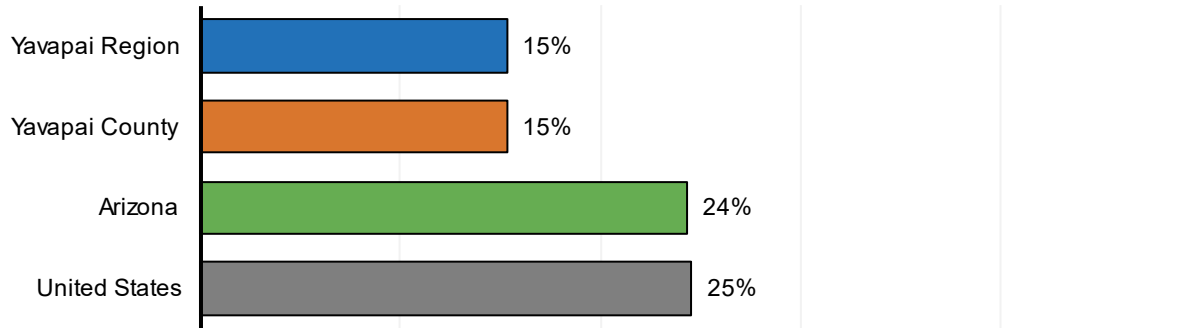
Both immigrants of all ages and children born to immigrant parents are growing populations in the U.S., and the U.S. is continuing to become an increasingly diverse nation.^{34, 35} Immigrant parents in Arizona have typically lived in the U.S. for at least nine years, and the vast majority of young children of these foreign-born parents are citizens.^{36, 37, 38} Some immigrant parents avoid using social services for which they and their children legally qualify due to fear of deportation or risking their legal status in the country.^{39, 40, 41} This can put immigrant families and children at risk of reduced access to medical care and increased food insecurity, which can lead to long-term impacts on health and educational attainment, as well as community-level economic impacts.^{42, 43, 44, 45} Understanding the needs of immigrant families and their children is essential to ensuring they have access to available resources that can help them thrive.⁴⁶

Language provides an important connection to family, community and culture.⁴⁷ Mastery of more than one language is an asset in school readiness and academic achievement and may offer cognitive and social-emotional benefits in early school experiences and across one's lifetime.^{48, 49, 50, 51, 52} However, families with lower English proficiency may face barriers to accessing information about health care and other services or engaging with their children's teachers. Children who do not yet have a full grasp of English may also experience difficulties in school, impeding their academic success and resulting in negative health outcomes.^{53, 54} Knowing the languages spoken and level of English proficiency in a region can inform the development of resources and services in multiple languages, ensuring that they are accessible to all families.^{55, 56}

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Fifteen percent of children birth to age 5 in the region live with foreign-born parents, a lower proportion than across the state overall (24%) (Figure 6).
- Household language use also reflects these demographic patterns; a smaller proportion of individuals speak Spanish at home in the Yavapai Region (9%) compared to the state overall (20%) (Figure 7).
- Of those who speak a language other than English at home, a smaller proportion of individuals do not speak English "very well" in the region (4%) compared to the state (8%) (Figure 8).
- Similarly, the percentage of limited-English-speaking households in the region (2%) is half that of the state (4%) (Figure 9).
- The number of English Language Learners (ELL) in all grades increased slightly in the Yavapai Region from 1,080 in 2020-21 to 1,121 in 2021-22 but consistently made up 5% of the student population. The share of kindergarten to 3rd grade students who were ELL students in Yavapai County was slightly higher, with 8% of students in 2020-21 and 7% in 2021-22 identified as ELL (Table 4).

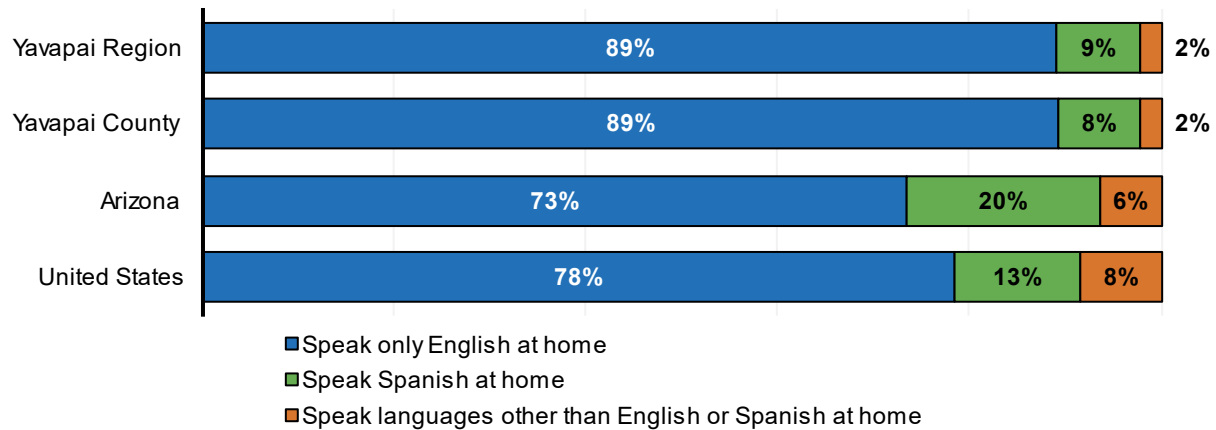
Figure 6. Children birth to age 5 living with parents who are foreign-born, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B05009

Note: The term "parent" here includes stepparents.

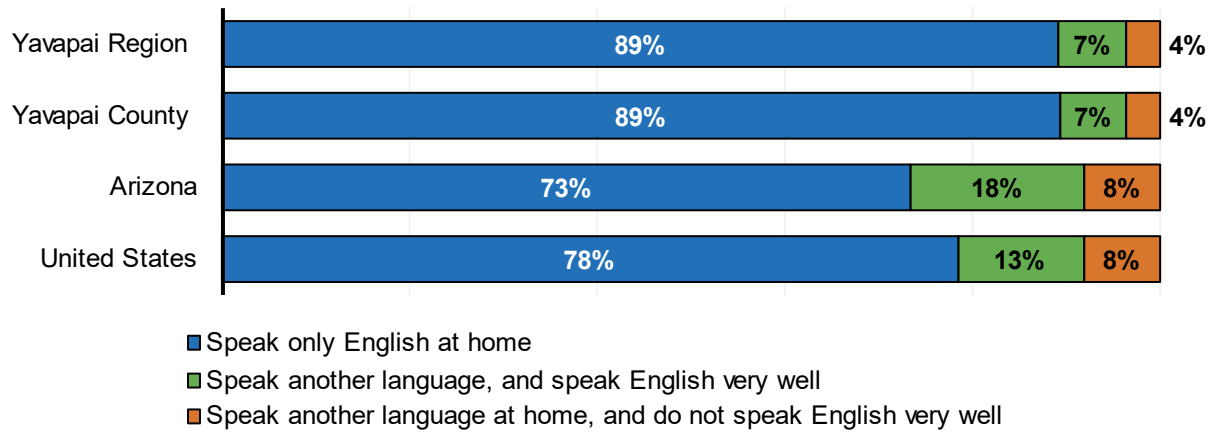
Figure 7. Language spoken at home (by persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16001

Note: The three percentages in each bar may not sum to 100% because of rounding. The American Community Survey (ACS) no longer specifies the proportion of the population who speak Native North American languages for geographies smaller than the state. In Arizona, Navajo and other Native American languages (including Apache, Hopi, and O'odham) are the most commonly spoken (2%), following English (73%) and Spanish (20%).

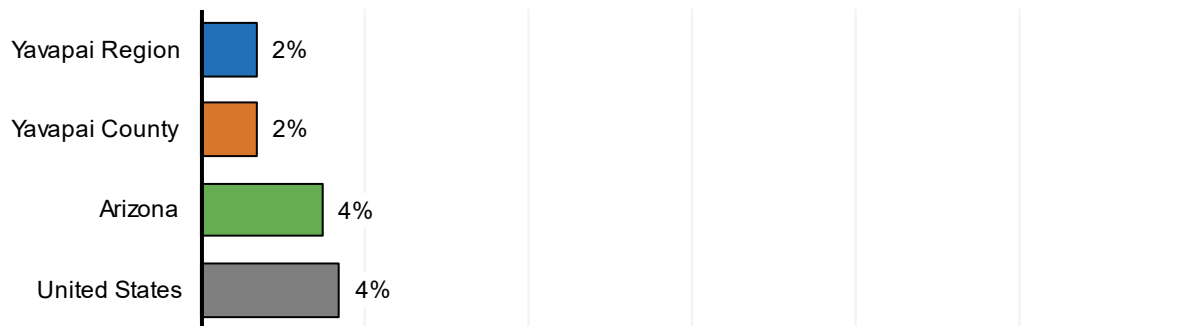
Figure 8. English-language proficiency (for persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16001

Note: The three percentages in the figure should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Figure 9. Share of households that are limited-English-speaking, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16002

Note: A “limited-English-speaking” household is one in which no one over the age of 13 speaks English very well.

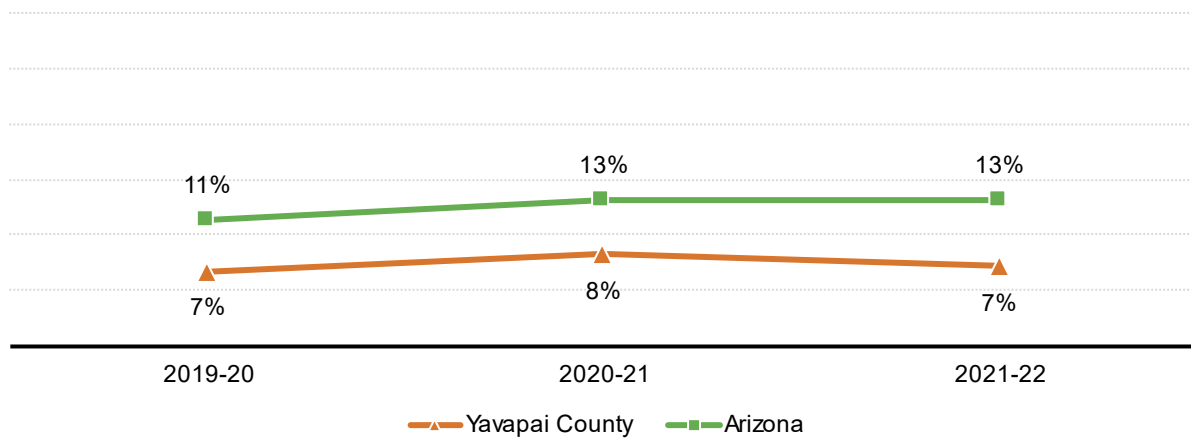
Table 4. Number of English Language Learners enrolled in all grades, 2020-21 to 2021-22

Geography	Number of PS-12 students who were English Language Learners		Percent of PS-12 students who were English Language Learners	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
Yavapai Region	1,080	1,121	5%	5%
Yavapai County	1,080	1,121	5%	5%
Arizona schools	86,405	91,881	8%	8%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Notes: English Language Learners are students who do not score ‘proficient’ in the English language based on the Arizona English Language Learning Assessment (AZELLA) and thus are eligible for additional supportive services for English language acquisition. Legislation in Arizona requires children in Arizona public schools be taught in English, and English Language Learners to attend English immersion programs. Senate Bill 1014 passed in 2019, increased the flexibility districts have in structuring English Language Learners immersion programs, and lessened the duration required of this instruction. For more information see <https://www.azed.gov/oelas/structured-english-immersion-models>

Figure 10. Percent of kindergarten to 3rd grade students who were English Language Learners, 2019-20 to 2021-22



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Notes: English Language Learners are students who do not score ‘proficient’ in the English language based on the Arizona English Language Learning Assessment (AZELLA) and thus are eligible for additional supportive services for English language acquisition. Legislation in Arizona requires children in Arizona public schools be taught in English, and English Language Learners to attend English immersion programs. Senate Bill 1014 passed in 2019, increased the flexibility districts have in structuring English Language Learners immersion programs, and lessened the duration required of this instruction. For more information see <https://www.azed.gov/oelas/structured-english-immersion-models>

Family and household composition

Young children in Arizona live in many types of families, each of which has possible implications for child development.⁵⁷ For example, families with two married parents tend to offer stability that promotes child well-being.^{58, 59, 60} Single-parent households tend to be at higher risk for poverty, and can face challenges accessing health and education resources.^{61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67} Multi-generational living, particularly arrangements where grandparents live in the home with children and parents, has long been practiced in some cultures and communities but is becoming increasingly common in U.S. families of all racial and ethnic groups.^{68, 69, 70, 71} These living arrangements can offer financial and social benefits but also specific stressors, such as managing conflicts in parenting styles and family roles.^{72, 73, 74, 75, 76} It is also increasingly common for children to live in kinship care, defined as the care of children by someone other than their parents, such as relatives or close friends.^{77, 78, 79} These kinship caregivers, especially grandparents who care for their grandchildren, can face unique challenges, including navigating the logistics of informal guardianship (e.g., difficulties in registering children for school), coping with parental absence and addressing the challenges of being an aging caregiver for a young child.^{80, 81, 82, 83} Each of these family structures carries with it a unique set of strengths and challenges that are important to consider in relation to the health and development of children.^{84, 85, 86}

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- More than half of young children in the Yavapai Region live in two-parent households; 57% live with two married parents or stepparents, which is very similar to Arizona overall (59%). Almost four in 10 young children in the region (38%) and across the state (37%) live in a household with one parent (Table 5).
- Thirteen percent of children birth to age 5 in the region live in their grandparent's household, similar to the proportion of young children in those living situations across the state (14%) (Figure 11).
- Of grandparents who live with and are responsible for their grandchildren under age 18 in the Yavapai Region, more than half are 60 or older (52%), female (59%) and in the labor force (52%). Just under half (45%) do not have the child's parent in the household, higher than the proportion across the state (33%) (Table 6).
- Overall, in the Yavapai Region, 14% of grandparents have grandchildren under age 18 in their household with no parent present, a slightly higher proportion than across the state (13%) (Figure 12).

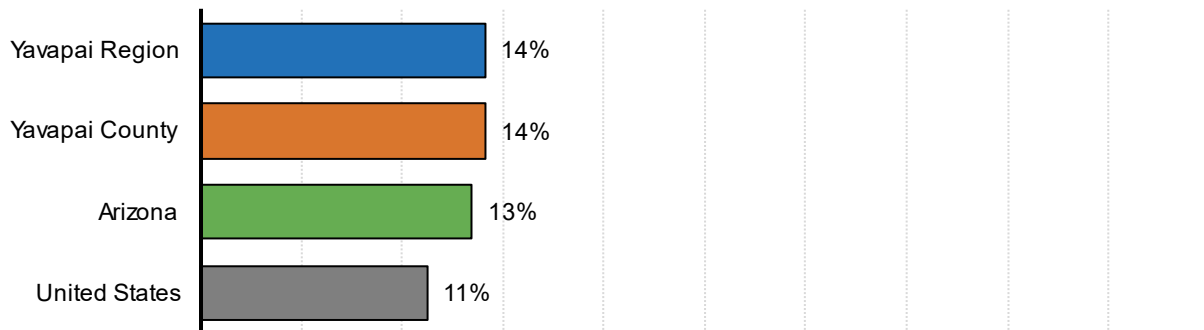
Table 5. Living arrangements for children birth to age 5, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 5 years old) living in households	Living with two married parents	Living with one parent	Living not with parents but with other relatives	Living with non-relatives
Yavapai Region	11,204	57%	38%	4%	2%
Yavapai County	11,204	57%	38%	4%	2%
Arizona	496,219	59%	37%	3%	2%
United States	23,353,556	64%	32%	2%	2%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Tables B05009, B09001, & B17001

Note: The four percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding. The term "parent" here includes stepparents. Please note that due to the way the ACS asks about family relationships, children living with two unmarried, cohabitating parents are not counted as living with two parents (these children are counted in the 'one parent' category).

Figure 11. Grandchildren birth to age 5 living in a grandparent's household, 2020 Census



Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P14, PCT11.

Note: This table includes all children (under 6 years old) living in a household headed by a grandparent, regardless of whether the grandparent is responsible for them, or whether the child's parent lives in the same household.

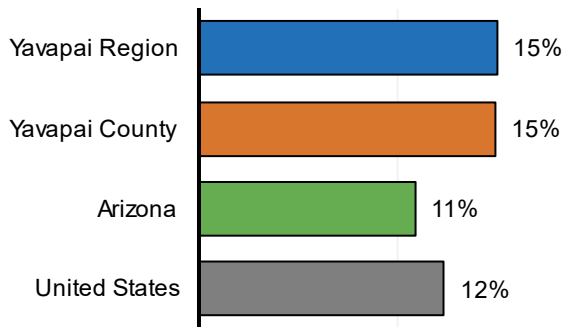
Table 6. Selected characteristics of grandparents who are responsible for one or more grandchildren under age 18 in their households, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of grandparents who live with and are responsible for grandchildren under 18 years old	Percent of these grandparents who:					
		Do not have the child's parents in the household	Are 60 years old or older	Are female	Do not speak English very well	In labor force	Have an income below the poverty level
Yavapai Region	1,454	45%	52%	59%	6%	52%	19%
Yavapai County	1,449	45%	51%	59%	6%	52%	19%
Arizona	56,079	33%	45%	62%	21%	57%	21%
United States	2,319,443	38%	47%	63%	14%	56%	18%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Tables B10051, B10054, B10056, & B10059

Note: Grandparents are considered responsible for their grandchild or grandchildren if they are "currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchildren under the age of 18" who live in the grandparent's household.

Figure 12. Percent of grandparents who are living with their grandchildren birth to age 17 with no parent present in the household, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Tables B10051, B10054, B10056, & B10059

Note: The denominator in this figure is all grandparents living with grandchildren (including both grandparents who are responsible for their grandchildren and those that are not).

Additional data tables related to *Population Characteristics* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.



ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES

ECONOMIC CIRCUMSTANCES

Why it Matters

A family's economic stability impacts children's well-being and predicts a variety of health outcomes.⁸⁷ Children who grow up in poverty and unstable economic conditions are more likely to experience negative effects on their cognitive, behavioral, social and emotional development compared to those in stable economic environments.^{88, 89, 90, 91, 92} The challenges they face might continue into adulthood, and such difficulties may be passed on to the next generation.^{93, 94, 95} Poverty also affects children by straining parent well-being and parent-child interactions. Stressors related to poverty, like unemployment, food and housing insecurity and poor mental and physical health, make it difficult for caregivers to provide the necessary support for children's optimal development.⁹⁶ In light of these broad impacts, economic stability is a key social determinant of health and is included as a domain in the Healthy People 2030 Objectives.ⁱⁱⁱ

What the Data Tell Us

Income and poverty

Poverty is associated with reduced access to nutrition, green space and health care and greater exposure to psychosocial stress and environmental toxins, factors that can both directly and indirectly hinder children's growth and brain development.^{97, 98, 99} Children living in poverty are thus at a higher risk of negative impacts including being born at a low birth weight, lower school achievement and poor health.^{100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106} Economic hardship is included in some definitions of adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) and children living in poverty experience other non-economic ACEs, such as parental divorce or separation, exposure to violence, parental incarceration and living with someone with mental illness or a substance use disorder, at higher rates than children in higher income households.^{107, 108} Given the many negative effects of poverty on child development, programs that alleviate poverty through providing cash assistance or food, housing or health care assistance can improve child well-being.¹⁰⁹

The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cash Assistance Program (TANF)^{iv} provides temporary cash benefits and supportive services to children and families. Eligibility is based on citizenship or qualified resident status, Arizona residency and limits on resources and monthly income.¹¹⁰

ⁱⁱⁱ For more information on the Economic Stability Healthy People 2030 Objectives please see <https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/economic-stability>

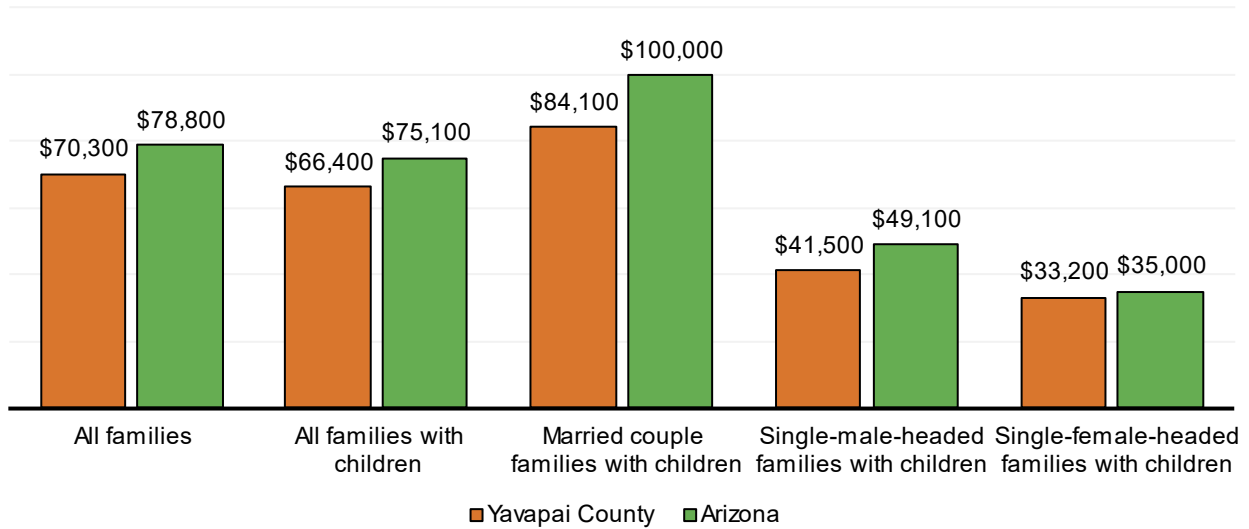
^{iv} For more information see: <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/ofa/programs/temporary-assistance-needy-families-tanf> and <https://des.az.gov/ca>

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Median family income for families in Yavapai County is lower than for families in Arizona across all household types. The median income for married couple families with children in Yavapai County (\$84,100) is notably lower than married couple families across Arizona (\$100,000). This income is however, more than double the median income for both single-male-headed families (\$41,500) and single-female-headed families (\$33,200) in Yavapai County (Figure 13).
- According to 2017-2021 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, rates of poverty in the region across the entire population (12%) and for children birth to age 5 (21%) are like those across the state (13% and 20% respectively). Rates of poverty for young children have decreased markedly since 2012-2016 ACS estimates in both the region (2012-2016 26%; 2017-2021 21%) and across the state (2012-2016 28%; 2017-2021 20%) (Figure 14 & Figure 15).
- However, a higher proportion of young children in the Yavapai Region (44%) live below 185% of the poverty level than across the state (39%) (Figure 16). Even this relatively higher category of income for a family of four (185% = \$50,836) equates to much less than the self-sufficiency standard^v for two parents with one infant and one preschooler in 2022 in Yavapai County (\$74,387). This indicates that many families across the region may have less income than needed to fully support themselves
- Between state fiscal years (SFYs) 2018 and 2022, the number of families with children birth to age 5 and children birth to age 5 receiving TANF increased in the region with the largest increase between SFY 2021 and SFY 2022, contrary to the overall decrease between SFYs 2018 and 2022 seen across the state. In SFY 2022, the percentage of young children participating in TANF in the region (3.1%) was similar to the state overall (2.8%) but had increased from 1.9% in SFY 2018 (Figure 17 & Figure 18). This increase was largely driven by increases in child-only TANF cases, where TANF assistance is provided to children in the Arizona Department of Child Safety (DCS) placements.¹¹¹

^v For more information on the Arizona 2022 Self-sufficiency standard, please see https://womensgiving.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/AZ2022_SSS_Web.pdf

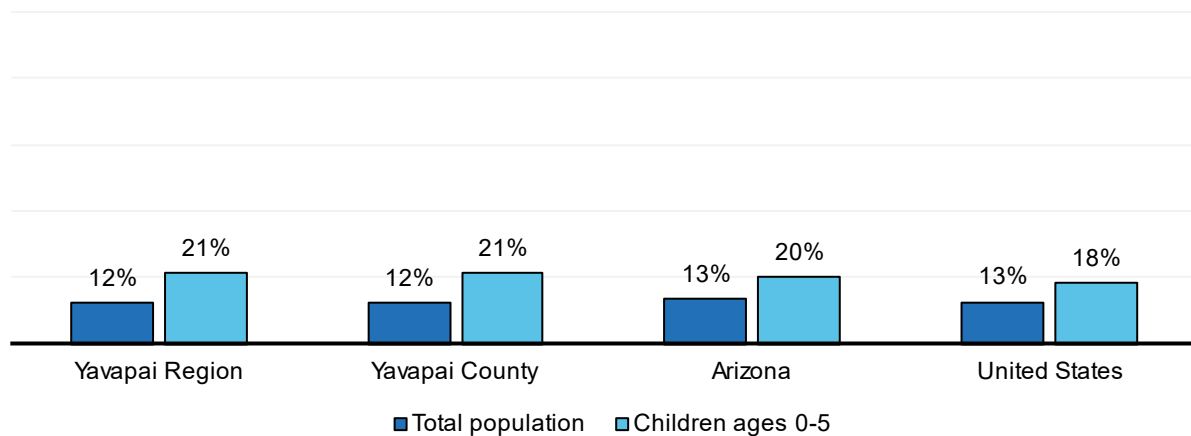
Figure 13. Median family income for families with children birth to age 17, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B19126

Note: Half of the families in the population are estimated to have annual incomes above the median value, and the other half have incomes below the median. The median family income for all families includes families without children birth to age 17.

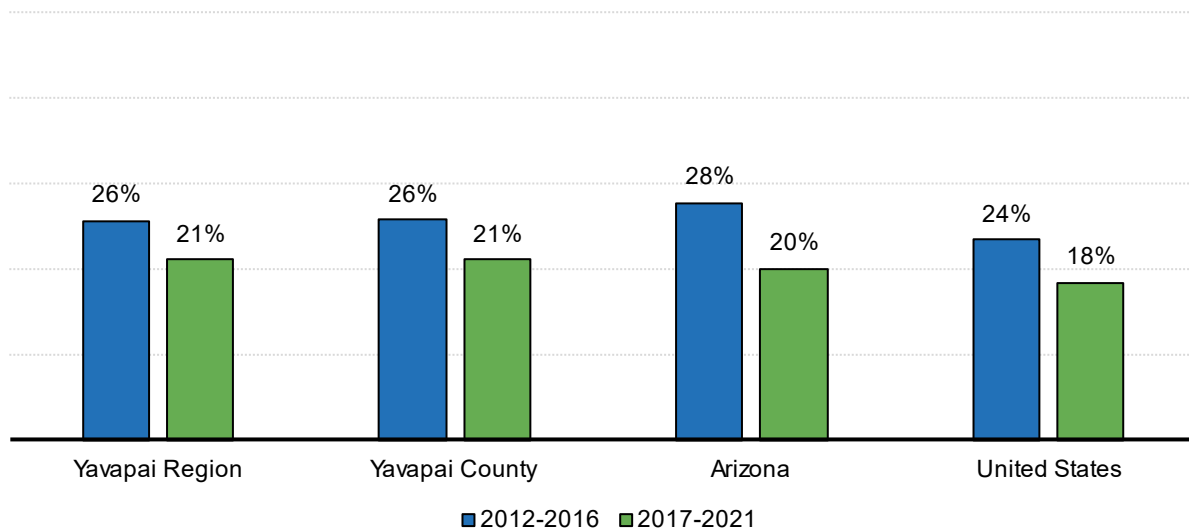
Figure 14. Rates of poverty for persons of all ages and for children birth to age 5, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2020). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B17001

Note: This graph includes only persons whose poverty status can be determined. Adults who live in group settings such as dormitories or institutions are not included. Children who live with unrelated persons are not included. In 2021, the poverty threshold for a family of two adults and two children was \$27,479; for a single parent with one child, it was \$18,677.

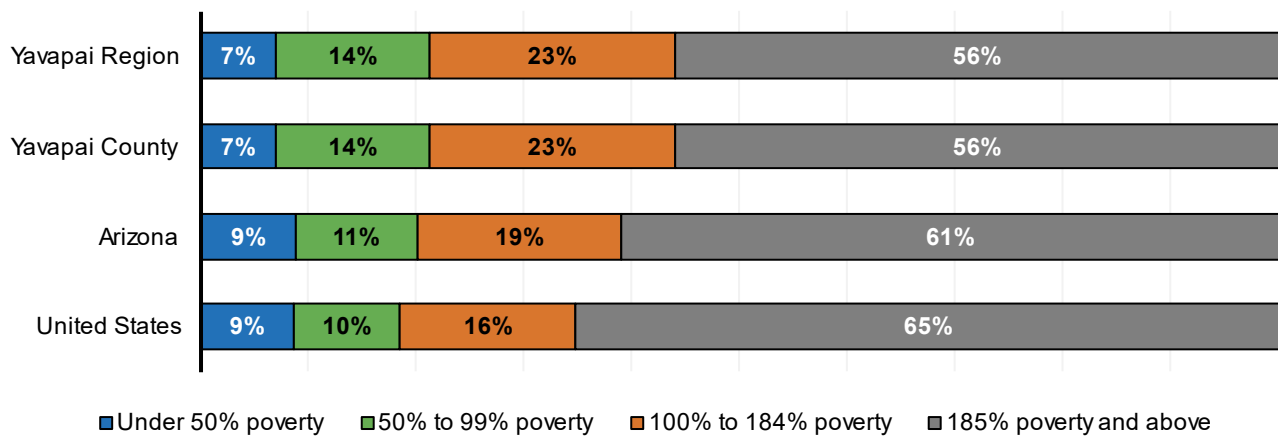
Figure 15. Rates of poverty for children birth to age 5, 2012-2016 and 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B17001. U.S. Census Bureau. (2017). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2012-2016, Table B17001.

Note: This graph includes only persons whose poverty status can be determined. Adults who live in group settings such as dormitories or institutions are not included. Children who live with unrelated persons are not included. In 2021, the poverty threshold for a family of two adults and two children was \$27,479; for a single parent with one child, it was \$18,677.

Figure 16. Children birth to age 5 living at selected poverty thresholds, 2017-2021 ACS

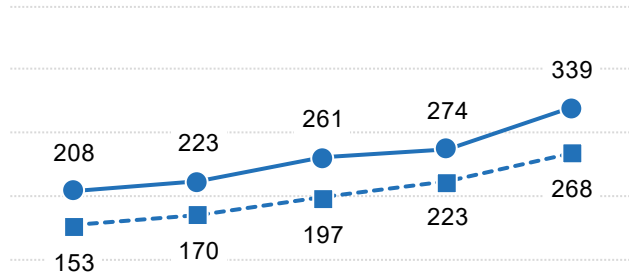


Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B17024

Note: The four percentages in each bar should sum to 100% but may not because of rounding. In 2021, the poverty threshold for a family of two adults and two children was \$27,479; for a single parent with one child, it was \$18,677. The 185% thresholds are \$50,836 and \$34,552, respectively.

Figure 17. Number of children birth to age 5 and families with children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

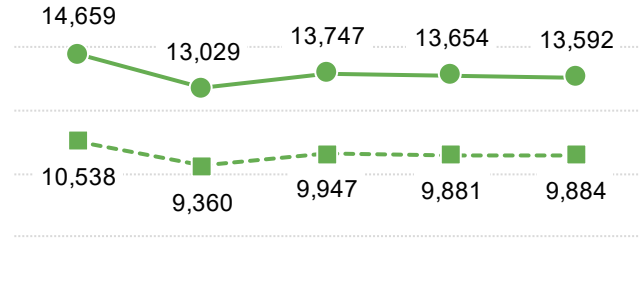
Yavapai Region



SFY2018 SFY2019 SFY2020 SFY2021 SFY2022

--- Families with children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF
 — Children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF

Arizona

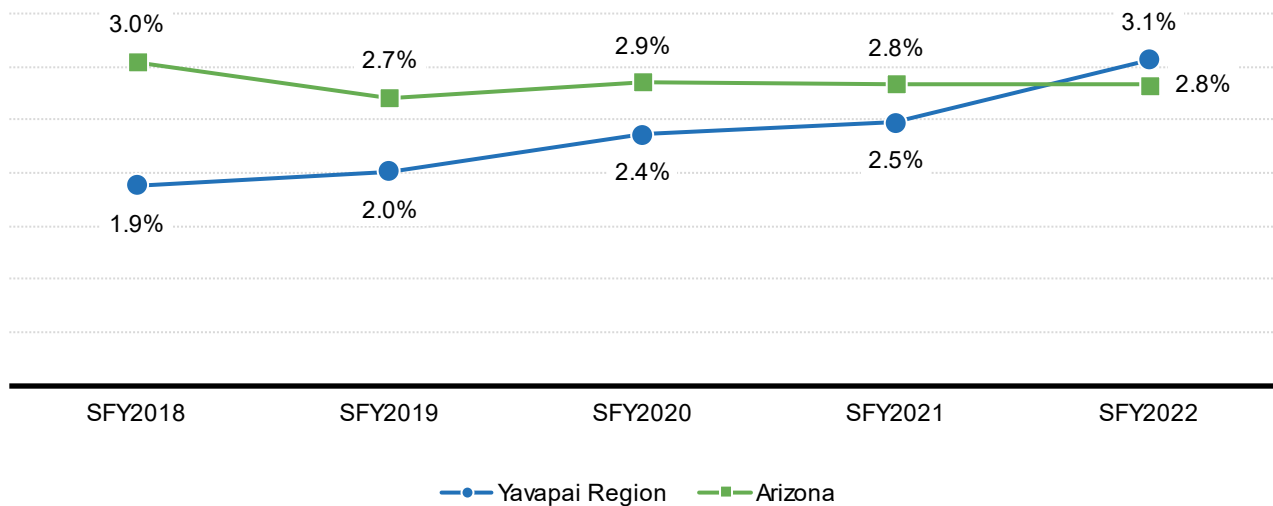


SFY2018 SFY2019 SFY2020 SFY2021 SFY2022

--- Families with children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF
 — Children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data.

Figure 18. Estimated percent of children birth to age 5 participating in TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022



SFY2018 SFY2019 SFY2020 SFY2021 SFY2022

— Yavapai Region — Arizona

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Food security

Many families struggle with consistent access to “enough food for an active, healthy life,” a problem known as food insecurity.¹¹² Food insecurity is linked with many aspects of child and parent well-being; it can be a major source of stress for parents and has been linked to health and behavioral problems for children, such as poorer parent-child attachment, decreased social skills and self-control and increased risk of depression.^{113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118}

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP; also referred to as “nutrition assistance” and “food stamps”),^{vi} is administered by the Arizona Department of Economic Security and aims to support working families who are unable to afford the food necessary to sustain their health with their income alone. Nationally, about one in every five children participates in SNAP, and families on average receive a benefit of up to \$2.61 per person for each meal.¹¹⁹ The SNAP program has been shown to reduce hunger and improve access to healthy food options among those who utilize it.¹²⁰

The Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)^{vii} is a federally funded program administered by the Arizona Department of Health Services aimed to support economically disadvantaged women who are pregnant, postpartum and/or breastfeeding, along with infants and young children. The program’s services include directing participants to health services, nutrition and breastfeeding education and supplemental funding for food. In Arizona, WIC provided an average monthly benefit of \$42 per month in 2022, lower than the national average of \$48 per month.¹²¹

School meals provide another important nutritional safety net for children and their families. The National School Lunch Program (NSLP),^{viii} administered by the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) and funded by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), provides meals for students of low-income families at a reduced price. The Summer Food Service Program (SFSP),^{ix} also funded by the USDA and administered by ADE, works to keep all children birth to age 18 fed when school is out of session by providing free meals (breakfast, lunch, supper) and snacks at community sites. SFSP unites community sponsors like camps, faith-based organizations and schools with sites like parks, libraries, community centers and apartment complexes in high-need areas to distribute food. In March 2020, in response to school closures due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the USDA issued waivers allowing year-round operation of SFSP to serve meals to children of all ages engaging in remote learning; these waivers remained in effect through June 2022 and led to increased meal service through SFSP compared to NSLP for many schools. The Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP),^x also funded by the USDA, gives reimbursements to participating child care centers, preschools, emergency centers and after-school programs for nutritious meals and snacks served to eligible children. Eligible providers

^{vi} For more information see: <https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/supplemental-nutrition-assistance-program> and <https://des.az.gov/na>

^{vii} For more information see: <https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic> and <https://www.azdhs.gov/prevention/azwic/>

^{viii} For more information see: <https://www.azed.gov/hns/nslp>

^{ix} For more information see: <https://www.azed.gov/hns/sfsp>

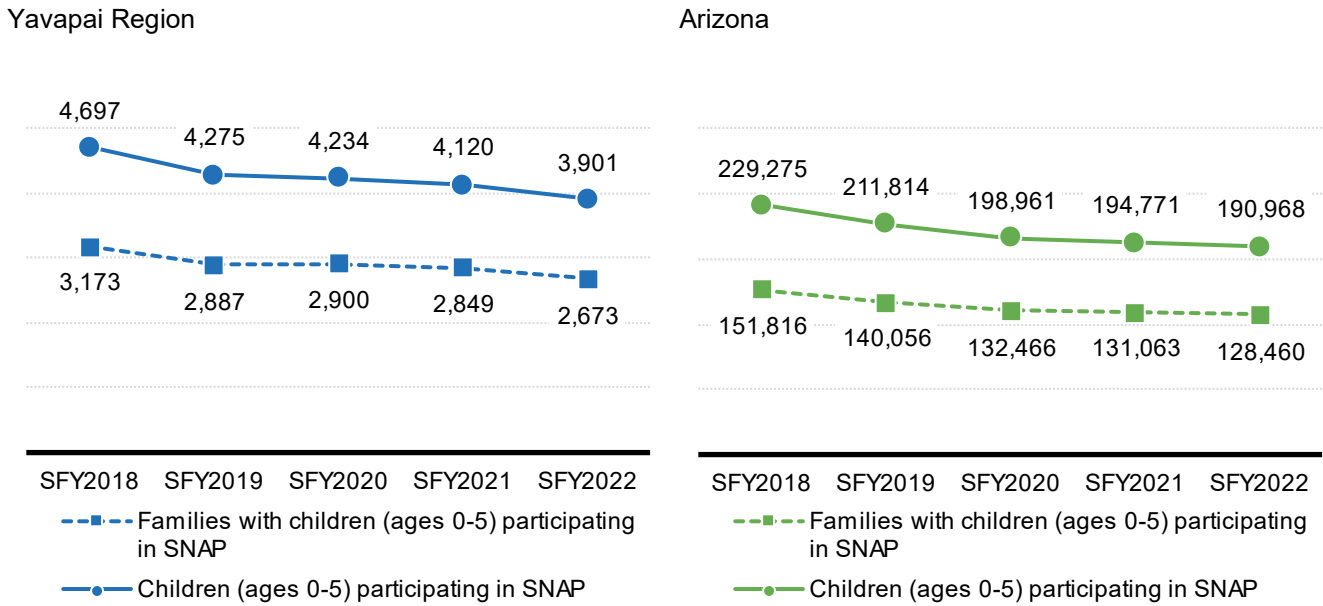
^x For more information see: <https://www.azed.gov/hns/cacfp>

include for-profit child care centers serving at least 25% free or reduced-price lunch participants or any non-profit program.

How the Yavapai Region is faring

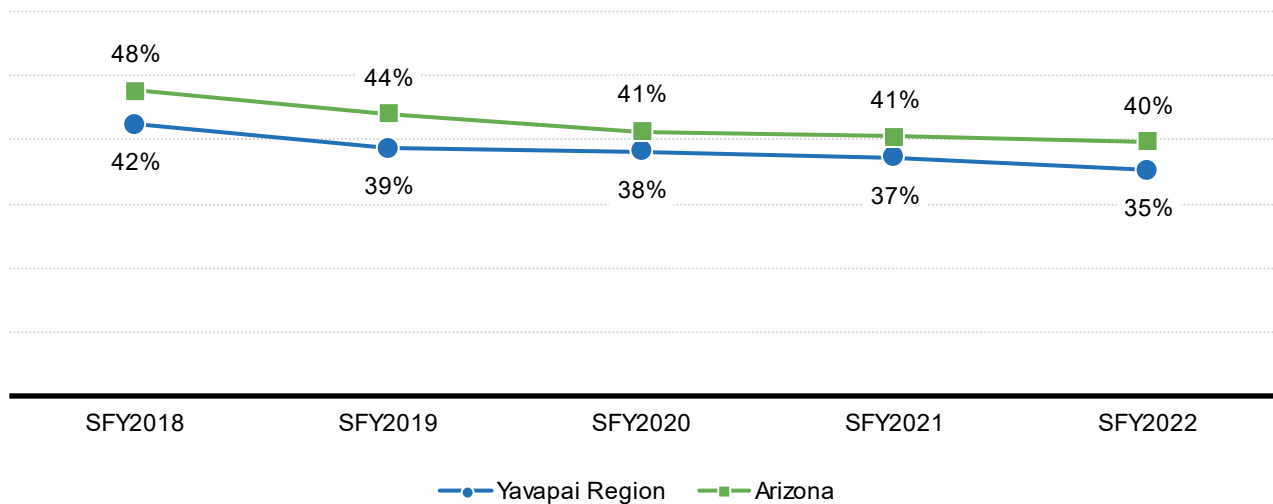
- Participation in SNAP by households with young children declined in the Yavapai Region between SFYs 2018 and 2022 as did participation across the state. The number of young children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP also decreased during those years in both the region and state. The percentage of young children participating in SNAP was lower in the region than across the state during SFY 2018-22, with 35% of children birth to age 5 participating in the region in SFY 2022, compared to 40% across the state (Figure 19 & Figure 20).
- The number of children birth to age 4 enrolled in and participating in WIC in the Yavapai Region and across the state generally declined in recent years, with the exception of a slight uptick in participation in the region, and in both enrollment and participation in the state, in 2022 (Figure 21).
- WIC participation rates were high in 2022, with 97% of women and children, and 98% of infants enrolled receiving benefits that year in the Yavapai Region (Figure 22).
- The number of lunches served through the NSLP, SFSP, and CACFP meal programs varied substantially between program years 2019-20 and 2021-22. After the change in school meal policy following the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, meal service through SFSP increased sixfold in Yavapai County between 2019-20 and 2020-21, while meal service through NSLP fell by more than half. In the 2021-22 school year, NSLP meal service increased and SFSP meal service decreased, though neither program has yet returned to pre-pandemic levels (Figure 23).
- Compared to 2019-20, the number of lunches served through CACFP more than doubled in Yavapai County in 2021-22, indicating higher ongoing participation in CACFP following the onset of the pandemic (Figure 23).

Figure 19. Number of children birth to age 5 and households with children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022



Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data.

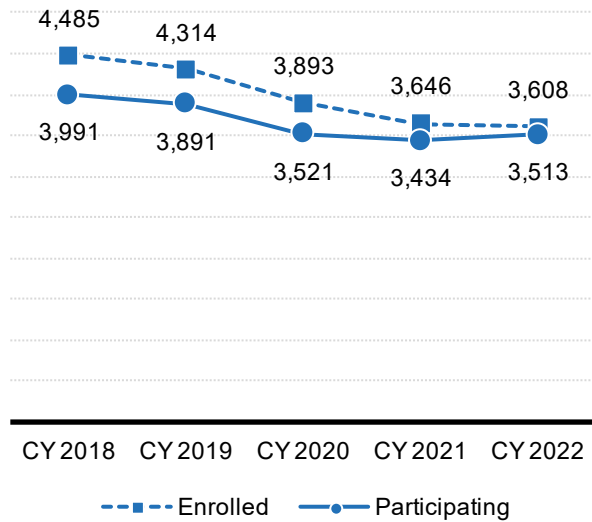
Figure 20. Estimated percent of children birth to age 5 participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022



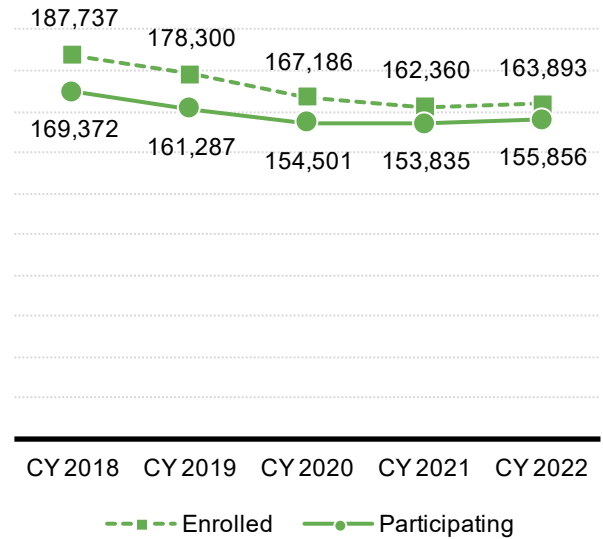
Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Figure 21. Children birth to age 4 enrolled and participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022

Yavapai Region



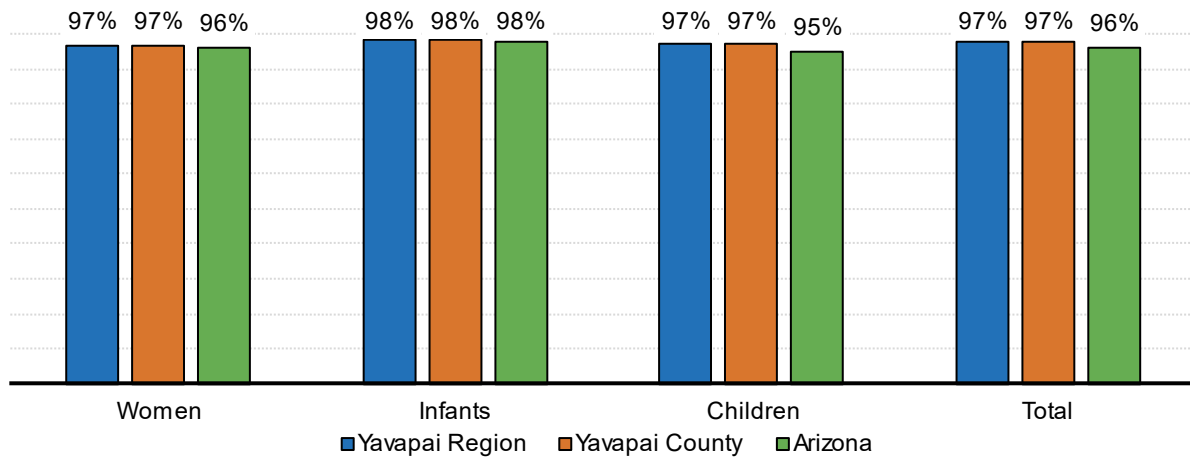
Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Children are counted as 'participating' if they received benefits during the time period in question. These figures do not include women, infants and children enrolled in tribally-operated WIC programs such as the Inter-Tribal Council of Arizona (ITCA) WIC program (which manages the WIC program for the Yavapai Apache Nation).

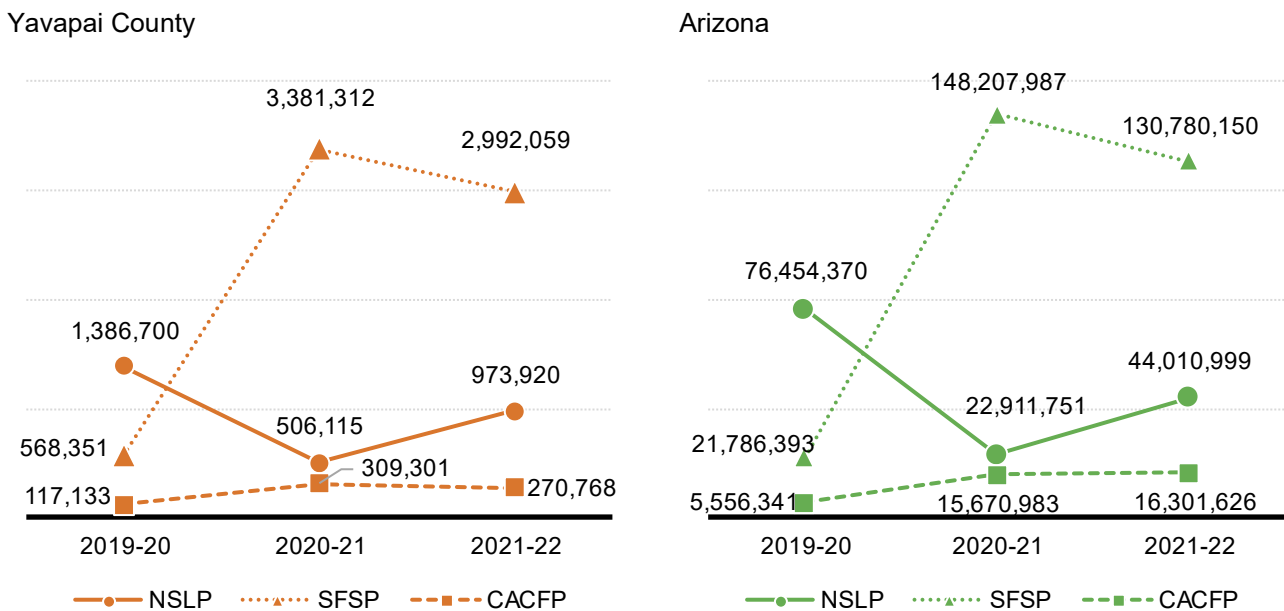
Figure 22. WIC participation rates by category, 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Individuals are counted as 'participating' if they received benefits during the time period in question. These figures do not include women, infants and children enrolled in tribally-operated WIC programs such as the Navajo Nation WIC program, the Inter-Tribal Council of Arizona (ITCA) WIC program (which manages the WIC program for the Yavapai Apache Nation), and the Colorado River Indian Tribes WIC program.

Figure 23. Trends in lunches served through school nutrition programs, 2019-20 to 2021-22



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Health and Nutrition Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the USDA issued a substantial number of waivers for school nutrition programs to allow greater flexibility for schools to get meals to students in need. More information on the pandemic’s effect on school nutrition can be found on the ADE website: <https://www.azed.gov/hns/covid19>

Employment

Unemployment and underemployment^{xi} can impact families in ways that affect children’s health and well-being.¹²² Unemployment can limit access to resources that support children’s physical and mental health, like health insurance, and can also contribute to family stress, conflict, homelessness and child abuse.^{123, 124} Children with parents who have lost their jobs may also experience poorer school performance and behavioral issues, resulting in grade repetition, suspension or expulsion.¹²⁵

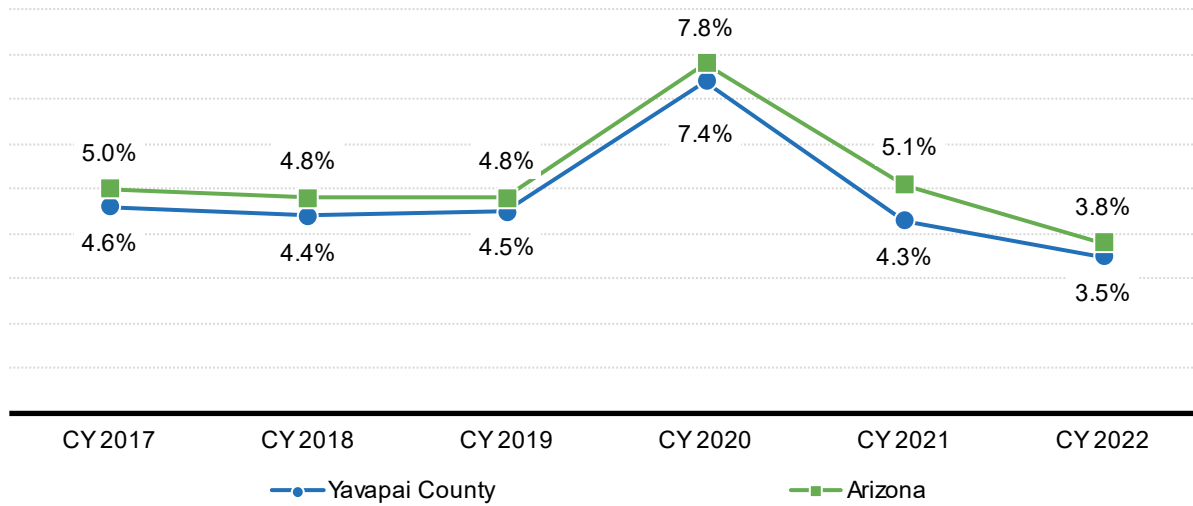
Education and employment support programs for parents and caregivers are important for increasing wages and improving the economic stability of families. “Two-generation” or “2Gen” approaches address the needs of both parents and children simultaneously through programs to support children and families together, such as a family literacy program that provides educational support to parents while enrolling children in free high-quality preschool.^{126, 127, 128} These programs have the goal of decreasing the intergenerational effects of poverty by building parental capacity and protective factors within families.^{129, 130, 131}

^{xi} Underemployment means that someone works fewer hours than they would like or is in a job that does not require the skills or training that they have.

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Unemployment rates in Yavapai County track with Arizona’s but tend to be slightly lower. Despite the spike during the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, unemployment rates fell to their lowest level in six years in 2022 with a 3.5% unemployment rate in Yavapai County and a 3.8% rate across Arizona (Figure 24).
- The labor force participation rate^{xiii} is lower in the Yavapai Region (49%) than across Arizona (61%). The region has a higher proportion of adults who are not in the labor force (51%) compared to Arizona as a whole (39%) (Table 7 & Figure 25).
- An estimated 86% of young children in the Yavapai Region live in families with at least one parent in the labor force, slightly lower than the proportion across the state (90%). More than half of children birth to age 5 in the region (58%) live with all parents in the labor force, making it likely that these families need some form of child care (Table 8 & Figure 26).

Figure 24. Average annual unemployment rates (not seasonally adjusted), 2017 to 2022



Source: Arizona Commerce Authority (2021), Office of Economic Opportunity, Local Area Unemployment Survey (LAUS)

^{xiii} The “labor force” is all persons who are working (employed) or looking for work (unemployed). The “labor force participation rate” is the fraction of the population who are in the labor force, whether employed or unemployed. Persons not in the labor force are mostly students, stay-at-home parents, retirees, and institutionalized people. The “unemployment rate” is the fraction of the civilian labor force which are unemployed.

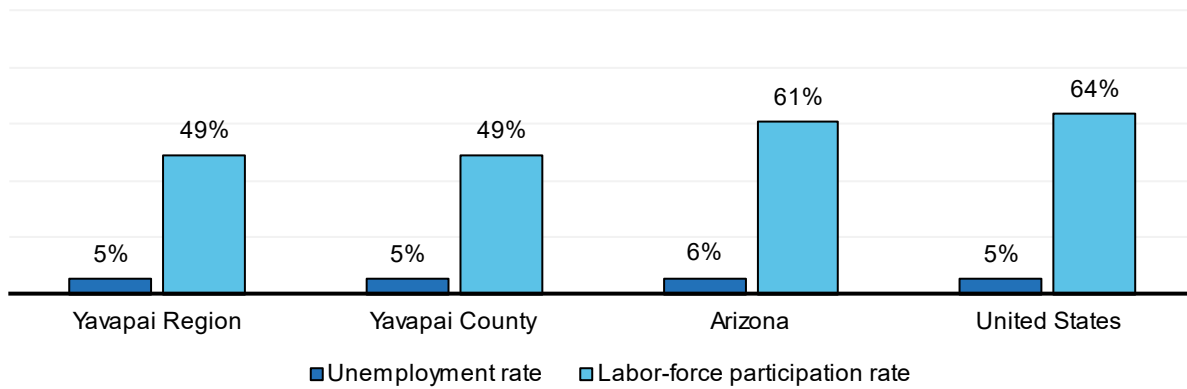
Table 7. Unemployment and labor-force participation for the population ages 16 and older, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated working-age population (age 16 and older)	Unemployment rate	Labor-force participation rate	In the labor force and employed	In the labor force but unemployed	In armed forces	Not in the labor force
Yavapai Region	203,097	5%	49%	46%	3%	0.0%	51%
Yavapai County	200,779	5%	49%	46%	3%	0.0%	51%
Arizona	5,650,624	6%	61%	57%	3%	0.4%	39%
United States	264,087,642	5%	64%	60%	3%	0.5%	36%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2022, Table B23025

Note: The labor force is all persons who are working (employed) or looking for work (unemployed). Persons not in the labor force are mostly students, stay-at-home parents, retirees, and institutionalized people. The "labor force participation rate" is the fraction of the population who are in the labor force, whether employed or unemployed. The "unemployment rate" is the fraction of the civilian labor force which are unemployed. The last four percentages in each row (employed, unemployed, in armed forces, and not in the labor force) should sum to 100% but may not because of rounding.

Figure 25. Unemployment and labor-force participation for the population ages 16 and older, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B23025

Note: The labor force is all persons who are working (employed) or looking for work (unemployed). Persons not in the labor force are mostly students, stay-at-home parents, retirees, and institutionalized people. The "labor force participation rate" is the fraction of the population who are in the labor force, whether employed or unemployed. The "unemployment rate" is the fraction of the civilian labor force which are unemployed.

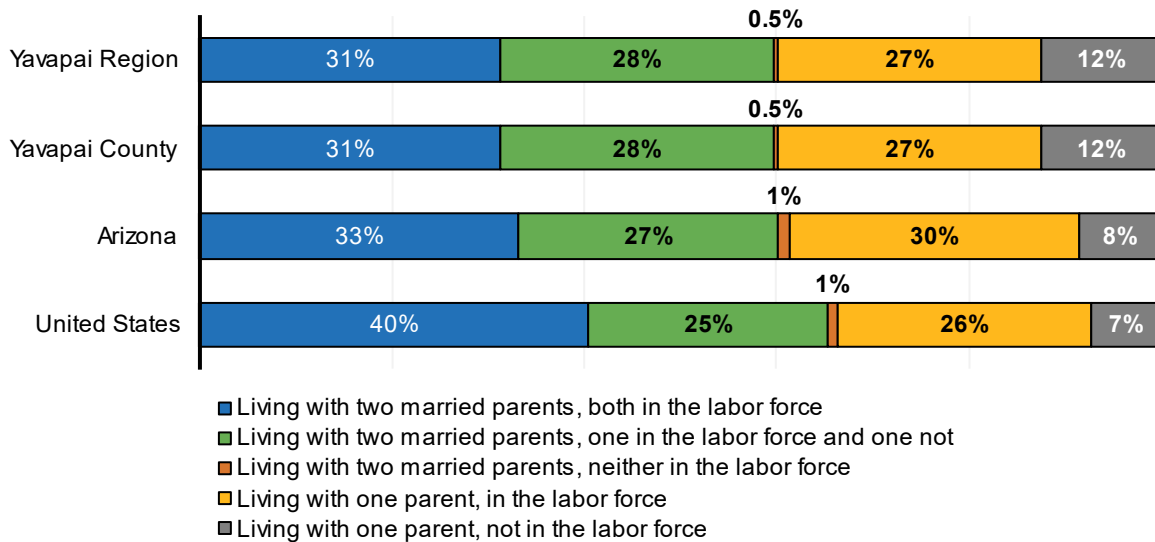
Table 8. Parents of children birth to age 5 who are or are not in the labor force, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 5 years old) living with parent(s)	Living with two married parents, both in the labor force	Living with two married parents, one in the labor force and one not	Living with two married parents, neither in the labor force	Living with one parent, in the labor force	Living with one parent, not in the labor force
Yavapai Region	10,553	31%	28%	0.5%	27%	12%
Yavapai County	10,553	31%	28%	0.5%	27%	12%
Arizona	473,732	33%	27%	1%	30%	8%
United States	22,399,131	40%	25%	1%	26%	7%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B23008

Note: The labor force is all persons who are working (employed) or looking for work (unemployed). Persons not in the labor force are mostly students, stay-at-home parents, retirees, and institutionalized people. The term "parent" here includes step-parents. The five percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding. Please note that due to the way the ACS asks about family relationships, children living with two unmarried, cohabitating parents are not counted as living with two parents (these children are counted in the 'one parent' category).

Figure 26. Parents of children birth to age 5 who are or are not in the labor force, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B23025

Note: The labor force is all persons who are working (employed) or looking for work (unemployed). Persons not in the labor force are mostly students, stay-at-home parents, retirees, and institutionalized people. The term "parent" here includes stepparents. The five percentages in each row should sum to 100% but may not because of rounding. Please note that due to the way the ACS asks about family relationships, children living with two unmarried, cohabitating parents are not counted as living with two parents (these children are counted in the 'one parent' category).

Housing instability and internet access

Housing instability can have harmful effects on the development of young children. High housing costs relative to family income are associated with increased risk for overcrowding, frequent moving, poor nutrition, declines in mental health and homelessness.^{132, 133, 134} High relative housing costs leave inadequate funds for other necessities, such as food and utilities.¹³⁵ This can negatively affect the physical, social-emotional and cognitive development of children, with severe forms of housing instability associated with poorer performance in school.^{136, 137}

Another increasingly important utility in homes is reliable internet access. Access to broadband (high-speed) internet enables quick access to a far greater number of resources and information, telehealth options and other opportunities that can be critical for education and employment. Internet access has been deemed a “super determinant” of health because of its influence on more traditional social determinants of health such as education, employment, health care access and social connection.¹³⁸ Household access to computers and high-speed internet is also important for school-aged children who may need this technology for school assignments and projects, particularly during the later years of primary education and beyond.¹³⁹ Lack of access to reliable high-speed internet disproportionately occurs in rural areas and pockets of segregated urban areas, and this disparate access is known as the digital divide. Due to the importance of high-speed internet access, the federal government has instituted several funding initiatives to improve access to and the affordability of high-speed internet, including in Arizona.^{xiii}

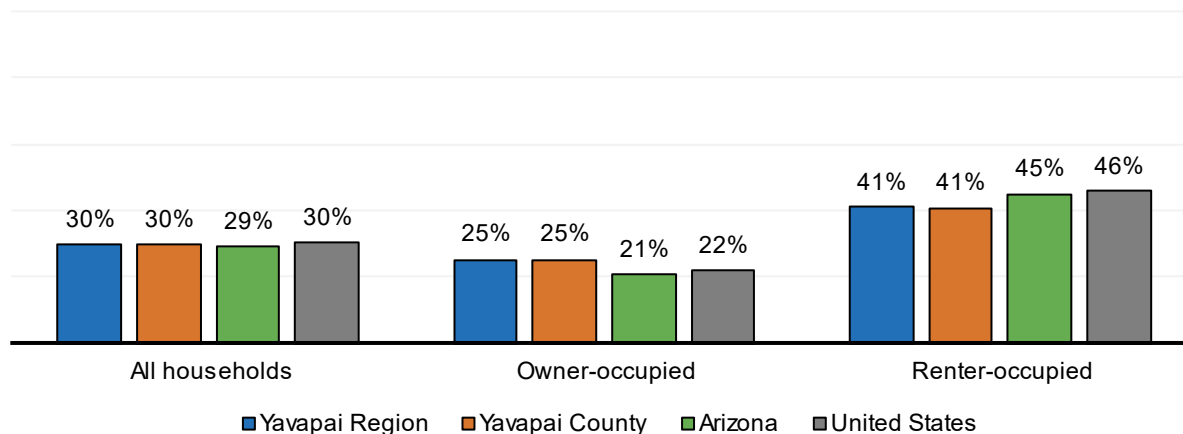
How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Traditionally, housing has been deemed affordable for families if it costs less than 30% of annual household income.¹⁴⁰ Three in 10 households (30%) in the region and across the state spend 30% or more of their income on housing. Housing costs do differ by home ownership status, with fewer homeowners in the region (25%) and state (21%) spending 30% or more of household income on housing, compared to 41% of renter-occupied households in the region and 45% across the state (Figure 27).
- The McKinney-Vento Act definition of homelessness includes children living in shelters, transitional housing, campgrounds, motels, trailer parks and cars, as well as children whose families are temporarily living within another family’s household. Four percent of students enrolled in public and charter schools in the region experienced homelessness in the 2021-22 school year, compared to less than 2% across the state (Table 9).
- Looking at households, nearly nine in 10 (87%) in the Yavapai Region have both a computer (including smartphones) and broadband internet connectivity, comparable to the proportion across the state overall (88%) (Table 10).

^{xiii} For more information, please see <https://internetforall.gov/program/digital-equity-act-programs>

- Looking at the population, the majority (91%) of people (all-ages) in the Yavapai Region live in households with both a computer and internet connection. Children are slightly more likely to live in a household with a computer and an internet connection, with 93% of those under age 18 with this access in the region (Figure 28 & Figure 29).

Figure 27. Percent of households spending 30% or more of household income on housing by home ownership status, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B25106

Table 9. Students experiencing homelessness (all grades) enrolled in public and charter schools, 2019-20 to 2021-22

Geography	Number of students experiencing homelessness			Percent of students who were homeless		
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Yavapai Region Schools	751	622	967	2%	3%	4%
Yavapai County Schools	752	623	967	2%	3%	4%
Arizona Schools	12,931	8,542	11,161	<2%	<2%	<2%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: The McKinney-Vento Act provides funding and supports to ensure that children and youth experiencing homelessness have access to education. Under the McKinney-Vento Act, children are defined as homeless if they lack a “fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime address.” This includes children living in shelters, cars, transitional housing, campground, motels, and trailer parks, as well as children who are living ‘doubled up’ with another family due to loss of housing or economic hardship. More information can be found on the ADE website: <https://www.azed.gov/homeless>

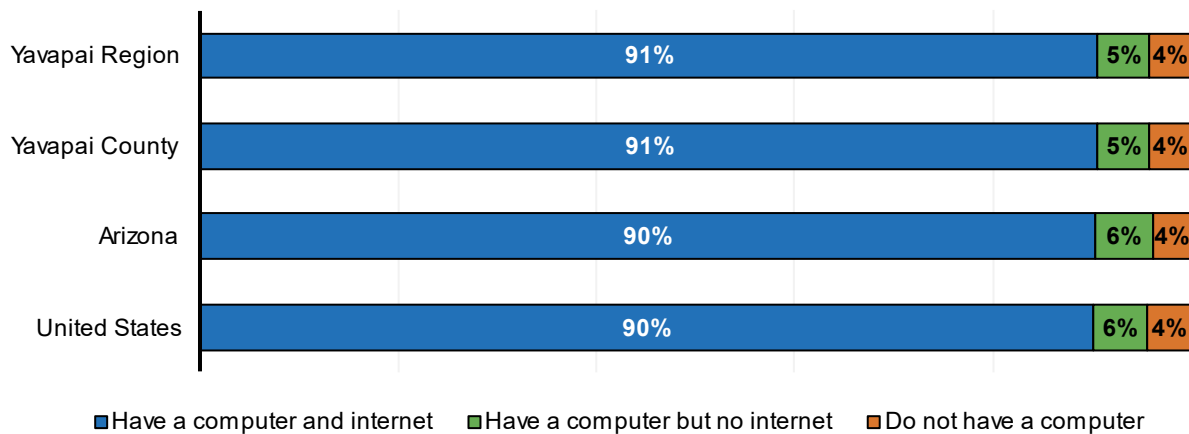
Table 10. Households with a computer and broadband internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of households	Number and percent of households with a computer and broadband internet connectivity	
Yavapai Region	105,187	91,570	87%
Yavapai County	103,934	90,456	87%
Arizona	2,683,557	2,350,265	88%
United States	124,010,992	106,957,995	86%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B28008.

Note: In this table, “computer” includes desktops, laptops, tablets and smartphones.

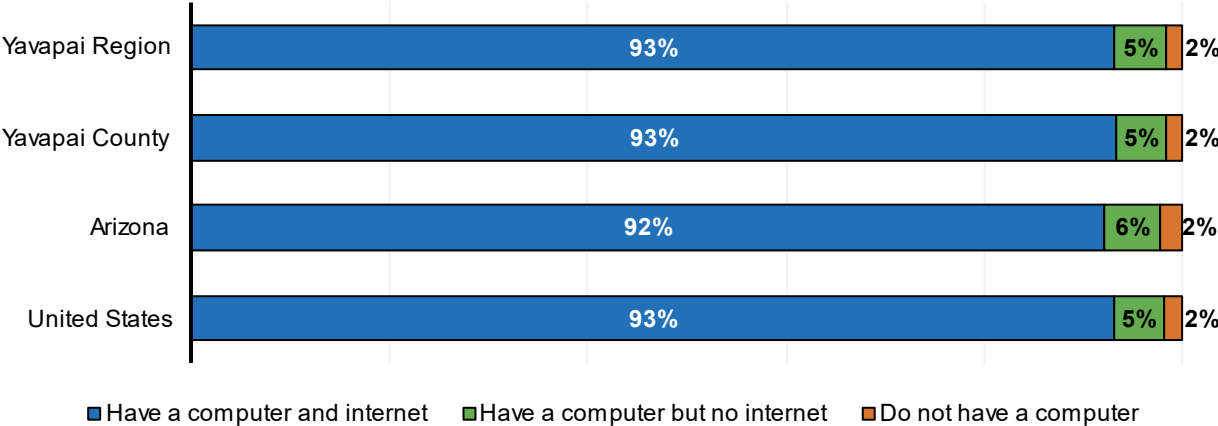
Figure 28. Persons of all ages in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B28005

Note: The three percentages in each bar should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Figure 29. Children birth to age 17 in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B28005

Note: The three percentages in each bar should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Additional data tables related to *Economic Circumstances* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.



EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS

EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS

Why it Matters

A community's K-12 education system can support positive outcomes for children, families and the overall well-being of the community. Individuals who have higher levels of education tend to live longer and healthier lives.¹⁴¹ Graduating from high school, in particular, is associated with better health, financial stability and socio-emotional outcomes as well as a lower risk for incarceration compared to dropping out of high school.^{142, 143} Children with parents that have attained higher levels of education are more likely to do well in school, such as score higher in reading, math and science in their first four years of school and attain higher levels of education themselves.^{144, 145, 146} High-quality early learning experiences also set a strong foundation for children's learning in kindergarten, elementary school and beyond.¹⁴⁷ When children participate in high-quality early education, they are more likely to perform better in reading and math in later grades.¹⁴⁸ Given these lifetime and intergenerational impacts of educational attainment, it is critical to provide substantial support for early education and promote policies and programs that encourage the success of Arizona's children.

What the Data Tell Us

School attendance and absenteeism

School attendance is an important factor in predicting the academic performance and future health of children. Chronic absenteeism, defined as missing 10% of school days in a school year, predicts a student experiencing academic difficulties and even dropping out of school entirely.¹⁴⁹ Children who are part of a racial or ethnic minority group, have disabilities or other health conditions, or live in low-income families are at increased risk of absenteeism.^{150, 151}

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- In the 2021-22 school year, 414 children were enrolled in preschool in the Yavapai Region. Kindergarten through 3rd grade enrollments for the region were all much higher, ranging from a low of 1,733 in 3rd grade to a high of 1,801 children enrolled in 1st grade (Table 11).
- Kindergarten through 3rd grade chronic absence rates nearly quadrupled, increasing from 8% in the 2019-20 school year to 30% in the 2021-22 school year in the Yavapai Region (Figure 30).

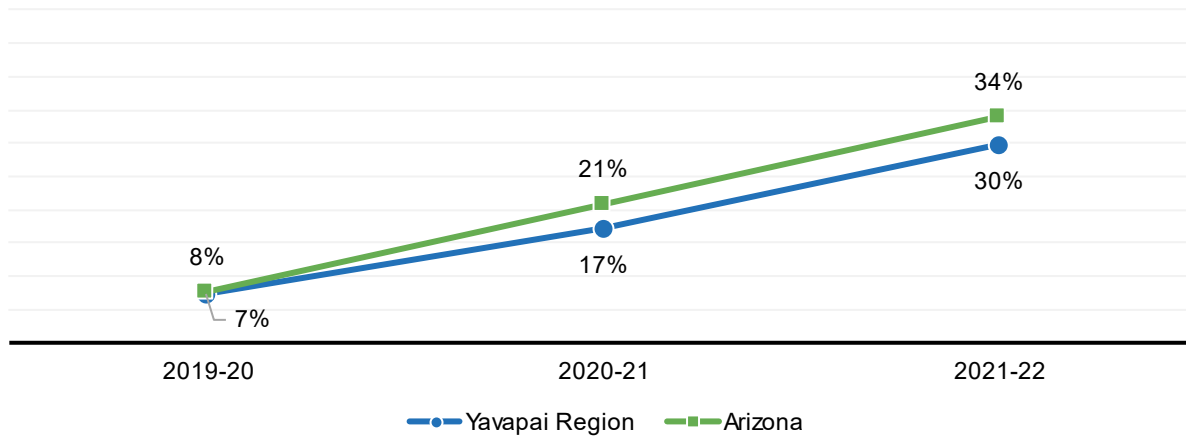
Table 11. Preschool to 3rd grade students enrolled in public and charter schools, 2021-22

Geography	Preschool	Kindergarten	1st Grade	2nd Grade	3rd Grade
Yavapai Region Schools	414	1,766	1,801	1,752	1,733
Yavapai County Schools	404	1,766	1,801	1,752	1,733
Arizona Schools	17,840	79,423	79,202	82,342	82,243

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Note: Difference between enrollment in Yavapai Region and Yavapai County for preschool enrollments are due to slight differences between school-level and county-level enrollment numbers in ADE files.

Figure 30. Chronic absenteeism rates for kindergarten to 3rd grade students, 2019-20 to 2021-22



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Absenteeism Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: Students are considered chronically absent if they miss more than 10% of the school days in a school year. This table includes children who are absent due to chronic illness. Please note that school closures and transitions to distance learning substantially affected how attendance was tracked by schools in the spring of 2020. Yavapai County data followed the same trend as the region.

Achievement on standardized testing

All Arizona public schools, including both district and charter schools (but not private schools), are required to administer state and federally mandated standardized tests. Between 2019 and 2022, the statewide English Language Arts (ELA) and Math assessment tool for 3rd through 8th graders in public schools was Arizona’s Statewide Achievement Assessment for English Language Arts and Math (AzM2), previously called Arizona’s Measurement of Educational Readiness to Inform Teaching

(AzMERIT).^{xiv, 152, 153} The *Move on When Reading* policy, enacted by the Arizona legislature in 2010, states that a 3rd grade student shall not be promoted to 4th grade if their reading score falls far below the 3rd grade level, as established by the State Board of Education.^{xv, 154}

These policies are intended to help identify struggling readers who may benefit from more targeted literacy interventions. Children's 3rd grade reading comprehension and proficiency skills can predict their future academic success, such as their likelihood of graduating high school and attending college.¹⁵⁵ Poor reading skills are associated with a six-fold increase in the likelihood of dropping out of high school in comparison to proficient readers.¹⁵⁶

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- In the 2021-22 school year, 42% of 3rd grade students in the Yavapai Region were meeting or exceeding proficiency expectations for 3rd grade English Language Arts, similar to the proportion across the state (41%). A slightly lower percentage (39%) were meeting or exceeding proficiency expectations for Math, again similar to students across the state (40%) (Table 12 & Table 13).
- In the region, passing rates for the 3rd grade English Language Arts assessment increased from 33% in 2020-21 to 42% in 2021-22. During the same period, passing rates increased from 35% to 41% across the state (Figure 31).
- Third grade Math passing rates also increased in the region and state between 2020-21 and 2021-22, from 35% to 39% in the region, and from 36% to 40% across the state (Figure 32).

^{xiv} In 2022, AzM2 was replaced by Arizona's Academic Standards Assessment (AASA).

^{xv} Exceptions exist for students identified with or being evaluated for learning disabilities or reading impairments, English language learners and those who have demonstrated reading proficiency on alternate forms of assessment approved by the State Board of Education. Students who test in the 'far below' proficiency range can also be promoted to 4th grade if they complete summer school and then demonstrate reading at a proficient level. Given these exceptions, historically very few 3rd grade students (<1%) have been retained due to *Move on When Reading*. As of 2022, schools with early elementary grade students are now required to screen all kindergarten and first grade students for dyslexia and have at least one teacher who has complete ADE-approved trainings in reading instruction, intensifying instruction and understanding and recognizing dyslexia.

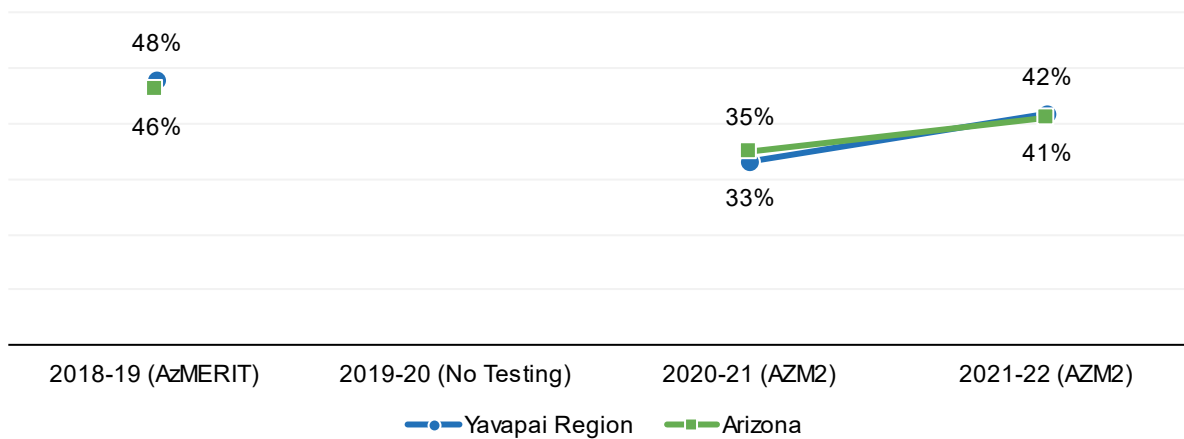
Table 12. Assessment results: 3rd Grade English Language Arts, 2021-22

Geography	Students Tested	Falls Far Below	Approaches	Meets	Exceeds	Passing
Yavapai Region Schools	DS	46%	12%	28%	14%	42%
Yavapai County Schools	1,694	46%	12%	28%	14%	42%
Arizona Schools	79,586	47%	12%	26%	15%	41%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Assessment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: The number of students tested is suppressed at the regional level due to redaction requirements from the ADE data access process.

Figure 31. Trends in passing rates for 3rd Grade English Language Arts assessments, 2018-19 to 2021-22



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Assessment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

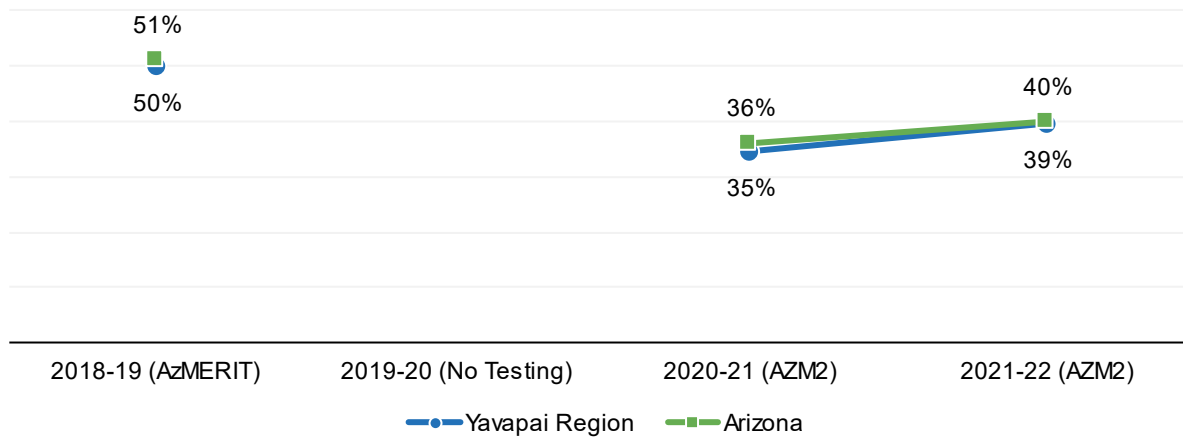
Table 13. Assessment results: 3rd Grade Math, 2021-22

Geography	Students Tested	Falls Far Below	Approaches	Meets	Exceeds	Passing
Yavapai Region Schools	DS	30%	30%	30%	10%	39%
Yavapai County Schools	1,719	30%	30%	29%	10%	39%
Arizona Schools	80,445	33%	27%	28%	12%	40%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Assessment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: The number of students tested is suppressed at the regional level due to redaction requirements from the ADE data access process.

Figure 32. Trends in passing rates for 3rd Grade Math assessments, 2018-19 to 2021-22



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Assessment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Graduation rates and adult educational attainment

High school graduation and dropout rates within a region can provide insight into the assets within and challenges faced by a community and its future workforce. Adults who graduated from high school have higher rates of employment, higher incomes and better overall health compared to adults who dropped out of high school, even if they received a high school equivalency degree, such as the General Educational Development certificate or General Education Diploma (GED).¹⁵⁷ Maternal education is associated with an array of child outcomes starting with infant health,^{158, 159, 160} and both targeted and universal programs serving children from families with lower educational backgrounds can support child development.^{161, 162}

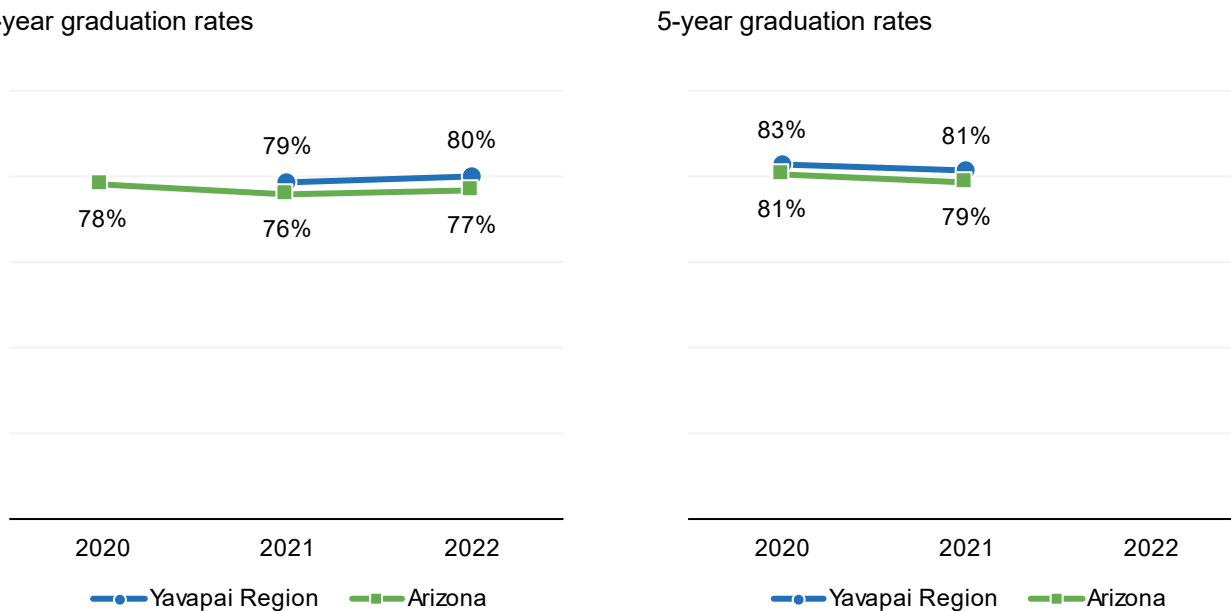
In contrast to the U.S. as a whole, Arizona has a larger proportion of disconnected youth, defined as teenagers ages 16 to 19 who are neither attending school nor employed,^{xvi} which has been linked to negative physical and mental health outcomes and higher rates of unemployment.¹⁶³ Native youth, both nationally and in Arizona, are disproportionately disconnected and therefore particularly vulnerable to these negative outcomes and may need additional support.¹⁶⁴

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Four- and five-year graduation rates in the Yavapai Region have remained slightly above state rates in recent years. In 2021 (the most recent year of data available for both rates), the four-year graduation rate for the region was 79% and the five-year graduation rate was 81%. Both rates were slightly higher than state four- and five-year graduation rates that year (76% and 79%, respectively) (Figure 33 & Table 14).
- The 7th-12th grade dropout rate for the Yavapai Region rose overall from 2% in 2019-20 to 4% in 2021-22 (Table 15).
- Two-thirds (66%) of the adult population in the Yavapai Region has more than a high-school education, comparable to the proportion across the state (65%) (Figure 34).
- In 2020, 84% of births in the Yavapai Region were to mothers who had at least a high school diploma, GED or higher educational attainment, increasing slightly to 86% in 2021, similar to proportions across Arizona in 2020 (84%) and 2021 (85%) (Table 16).

^{xvi} Age ranges used for 'disconnected youth' vary by source, with some estimates including both teenagers ages 16-19 and young adults ages 20-24 and others focusing on only teenagers or young adults.

Figure 33. Trends in 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2020 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Graduation Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Note: Regional data were not available for 2020 4-year graduation rates, and 5-year graduation rates for 2022 had yet to be released at the time of the data pull for this report (December 2023)

Table 14. Trends in 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2020 to 2022

Geography	4-Year Graduation Rates			5-Year Graduation Rates		
	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
Yavapai Region Schools	N/A	79%	80%	83%	81%	N/A
Yavapai County Schools	82%	79%	80%	82%	81%	83%
Arizona Schools	78%	76%	77%	81%	79%	80%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023@). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: Regional data were not available for 2020 4-year graduation rates, and 5-year graduation rates for 2022 had yet to be released at the time of the data pull for this report (December 2023). The 5-year graduation rate reflects the percentage of students who graduated high school within 5 years of entry. See

<https://www.azed.gov/sites/default/files/2017/08/2018%2006%2001%20Graduation%20DO%20and%20Persistence%20Rate%20Tech%20Manual.pdf?id=598a34233217e10ce06647ff>

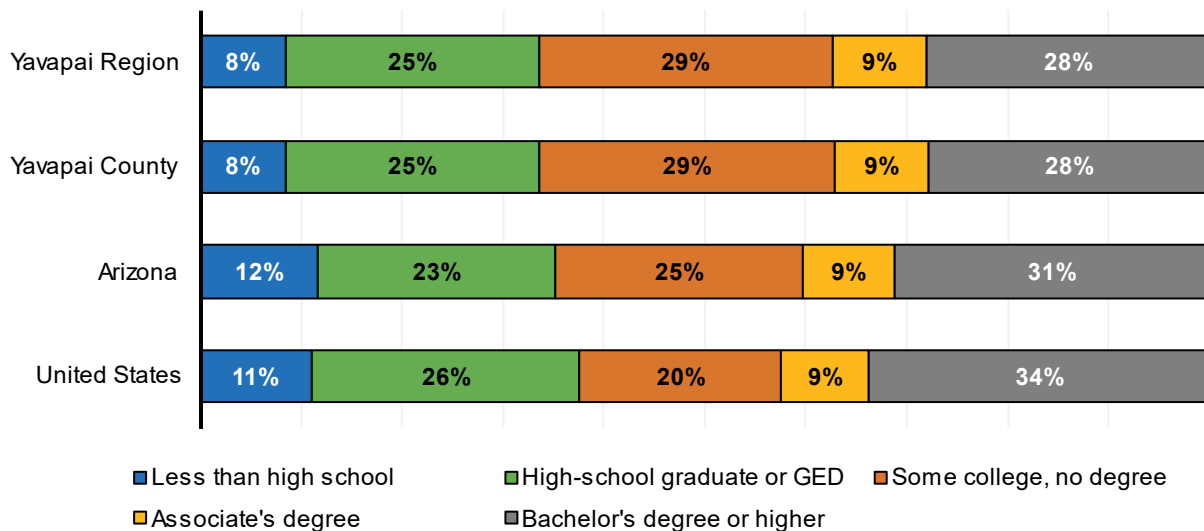
Table 15. 7th to 12th grade dropout rates, 2019-20 to 2021-22

Geography	Dropout Rate, 2019-20	Dropout Rate, 2020-21	Dropout Rate, 2021-22
Yavapai Region Schools	2%	5%	4%
Yavapai County Schools	3%	5%	5%
Arizona Schools	3%	4%	5%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Dropout Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Notes: Dropouts are defined by ADE as students who were enrolled in school at any time during the school year but were not enrolled at the end of the year and who did not transfer to another school, graduate, or die. Dropout rates are calculated by dividing the number of dropouts by the total enrollment. In many elementary districts, dropout rates reflect students who transferred out and were lost to follow-up. Differences between the region and county in the 2019-20 school year are due to slight differences between school and county-level data in ADE files.

Figure 34. Level of education for the adult population (ages 25 and older), 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey five-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B15002

Note: The five percentages in each bar should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Table 16. Level of education for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Mother had less than a high-school education	Mother finished high school or had GED	Mother had more than a high-school education
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	16%	31%	52%
	2021	1,743	14%	33%	52%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	16%	31%	52%
	2021	1,725	14%	33%	52%
Arizona	2020	76,781	15%	27%	57%
	2021	77,857	14%	27%	58%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this table. A small number of births are missing on maternal educational attainment, so percentages in this table may not sum to 100%. For precision, summed values were computed in the raw data with decimals, which occasionally produces a slightly different sum than the table.

Additional data tables related to *Educational Indicators* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.



EARLY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING

Why it Matters

Early childhood is a pivotal time for building crucial physical, cognitive and social-emotional skills.^{165,}
¹⁶⁶ Early experiences are important for healthy brain development and set the stage for lifelong learning and well-being.^{167, 168, 169} Just as rich, stimulating environments can promote healthy development, early negative experiences can also have lasting effects.^{170, 171} However, considering the major COVID-19 pandemic-related challenges experienced by many Arizona families, it is important to remember that predicted short- and long-term effects of adverse experiences are not inevitable.^{172, 173} Access to quality early care and learning environments can be a powerful protective factor for every child, and the effects can be particularly life-changing for children facing chronic stressors and for children with disabilities.^{174, 175}

Quality early care and educational experiences help children develop into capable learners by supporting many crucial systems in the body.¹⁷⁶ In addition to promoting healthy brain development, positive and adverse experiences in the first few years of life can shape a child's immune functioning, ability to handle stress in a healthy way and capacity to learn and thrive.¹⁷⁷ Each of these factors contribute to being a skillful learner.¹⁷⁸

What the Data Tell Us

Access to early care and education

Early childhood systems play a key role in supporting children, parents, caregivers and communities as a whole.^{179, 180} Unfortunately, many Arizona families continue to face obstacles when seeking quality early care and education. Communities in both urban and rural areas of Arizona face a gap between the number of young children and licensed child care slots.^{181, 182, 183, 184} According to the Center for American Progress, almost half of Arizonans (48%), including the majority of rural, low-income and Hispanic or Latino families, live in a “child care desert,” defined as areas where there are three times as many children as there are available child care opportunities.^{185, 186}

Analyses by the Bipartisan Policy Center indicate that Arizona needed an additional 76,740 licensed or registered early care and education slots to have enough for all young children in working families in 2019.¹⁸⁷ Because the COVID-19 pandemic forced many child care centers and home-based providers to close either temporarily or permanently, care has been disrupted for many more families in Arizona and nationwide.¹⁸⁸ Disruptions to child care arrangements may have been especially burdensome for Hispanic and Latino households,¹⁸⁹ which is meaningful to Arizona given the high proportion of young children who are Hispanic or Latino compared to children nationwide. Parents and caregivers in Hispanic and Latino households were less likely to use paid leave or to simultaneously supervise their children while working – likely due to lower access to paid leave and telework options – and more likely to leave or lose their job as a result.¹⁹⁰

Availability and cost are especially challenging for parents seeking care for infants and young children in Arizona. For example, a family with one infant and one preschooler can expect to pay about \$1,670 per month for a licensed child care provider.¹⁹¹ This monthly cost exceeds what many Arizonans pay per month for housing, creating potential financial challenges that are further compounded for families with multiple children under the age of 6.^{xvii, 192, 193} The Arizona Department of Economic Security (DES) provides child care assistance to financially eligible families, including specific funding for families involved with the Arizona Department of Child Safety (DCS).¹⁹⁴ However, families that are eligible to receive funding may not have access to child care services in their community that are licensed or that accept assistance payments, leaving them unable to utilize the funding.^{195, 196}

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- In the Yavapai Region, 46% of children (ages 3 and 4) are estimated to be enrolled in preschool^{xviii} or kindergarten, which is a higher proportion than across the state (37%). Preschool enrollment in the Yavapai Region has increased in recent years from 41% to 46%, whereas across the state preschool enrollment has decreased from 37% to 36% during the same period. In 2021, preschool enrollment in Arizona hit a 10-year low, 197 which makes the Yavapai Region's increase in enrollments even more notable (Figure 35).
- Nearly all licensed child care capacity in the region is provided by child care centers (99%), with a small fraction provided by family child care providers (1%). Given there are 6,190 children with all parents in the labor force in the region, according to the 2017-2021 American Community Survey (ACS), an availability of only 3,589 center-based child care slots (the most available type of care in the region), suggests that many of these parents face challenges in finding quality child care for their children (Table 17).
- An area is labeled a child care desert if the ratio of children to child care slots is 3 to 1 or more. Looking collectively across all children birth to age 5, the Yavapai Region is not considered a desert. However, for infant and 1-year-old care, the situation is more dire. There are nearly five (4.6) times the number of 1-year-olds in the region as available slots for those children, and for infants, the deficit is even more extreme with nearly 16 (15.9) times the number of infants for every available infant child care slot. While this pattern is similar across the state, the limited availability of infant child care is particularly notable in the Yavapai Region. There were only 96 slots for infants and 1-year-olds in Arizona Department of Health Services (ADHS)-licensed child care providers in July 2023 in the region. Given that the 2020 Census estimated 3,413

^{xvii} In addition to the financial challenges faced by parents paying for child care, the early care and education workforce is one of the most underpaid fields in the country. Nationally, educators working with infants and toddlers are 7.7 times more likely to live in poverty compared to K-8 teachers. The median hourly wage for a child care worker in Arizona (\$11.97) is \$13.19 less per hour than what is considered a living wage for a single parent with 1 child (\$25.16). For more information on early care and education workforce wages visit <https://cscce.berkeley.edu/workforce-index-2020/the-early-educator-workforce/early-educator-pay-economic-insecurity-across-the-states/>

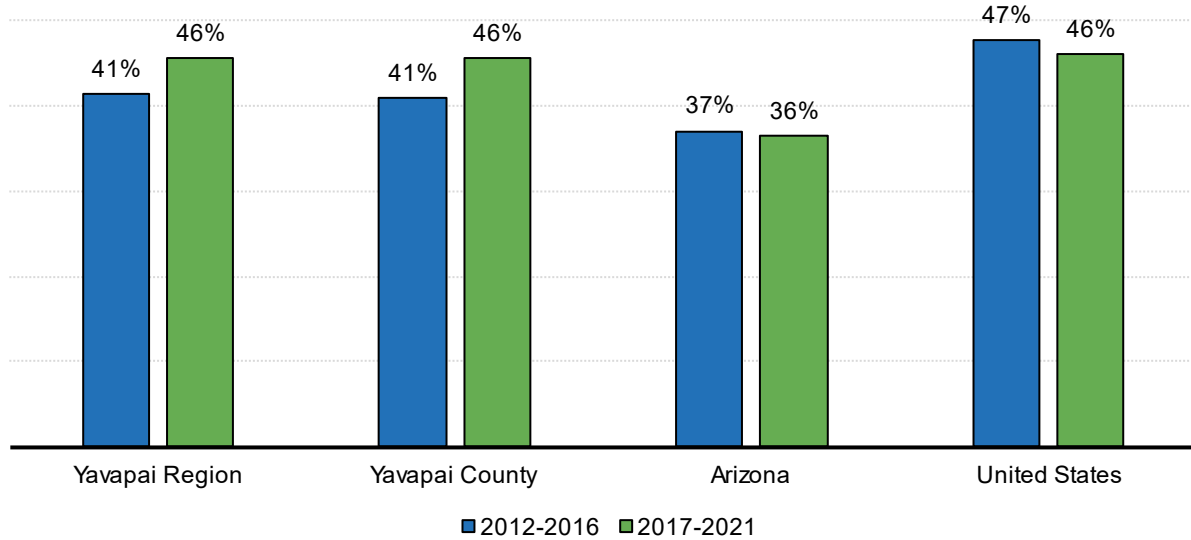
^{xviii} The American Community Survey uses the terms nursery school and preschool interchangeably.

children under age 2 in the region, this child care capacity appears to be woefully inadequate (Table 18, Figure 36 & Table 3).

- The median monthly costs of child care provided by certified family homes in Yavapai County are the lowest priced type of care in the region at \$525 per month for all children birth to age 5 for full-time care. For other types of care, care for infants is the most expensive in the county and the state, with the median monthly cost for infant care in licensed centers (\$945) and small group homes (\$735) in the county just below the costs of that care across the state (\$949, \$761). Only infant care in public schools in the county (\$1,050) exceeds infant care costs across the state (\$1,011). Licensed centers and public schools providing child care in Yavapai County are notably more expensive than home-based care (Figure 37), and there are relatively few slots with the more budget-friendly providers.
- Child care costs as a percentage of income are slightly elevated in Yavapai County compared to the state overall. In 2022, sending an infant to a licensed center in Yavapai County cost approximately one-sixth (17%) of a family's income, compared to 15% for families across the state. The percentage of income spent for older children's care is lower in comparison in both the county and state (Figure 38).
- Median child care costs have also been increasing in the county and state since 2018. For example, the cost of care in the most available type of care in the county, licensed centers, increased 25% for one infant, 20% for one 1-2 year old and 15% for one 3-5 year old between 2018 and 2022 (Table 19).
- The number of children eligible for and receiving DES child care assistance in the region has mirrored the pattern seen across the state in recent years. Increases in both the number of children eligible for and the number of children receiving assistance in the year after the start of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2021 were followed by decreases in both the region and state in 2022. The proportion of eligible families not using DES child care assistance also decreased in the state from 2020 (18.3%) to 2022 (9.2%). However, in the Yavapai Region, decreases seen from 2020 (21.3%) to 2021 (9%) were followed by an increase in 2022, when 10.3% of eligible families did not use these assistance (Figure 39 & Figure 40).
- Children are automatically eligible for DES child care assistance when they are involved with DCS.^{xix} For DCS-involved children, the number of children eligible for assistance in the region has decreased in recent years, from 332 young children in 2019, to 188 in 2022, mirroring the pattern seen across the state. Again, like the pattern seen across the state, the receipt of DES assistance among eligible DCS-involved children increased from 2020 to 2021, but then decreased again in 2022 in the region (Figure 41).

^{xix} Children involved with DCS include children who have been removed by DCS and placed with a foster family or kinship caregiver as well as children who are residing with their own family but receiving services from DCS (such as in-home family support and counseling). Families of these children are not required to pay a co-pay for child care.

Figure 35. School enrollment for children ages 3 to 4, 2012-2016 and 2017-2021 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B14003. U.S. Census Bureau. (2017). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2012-2016, Table B14003

Note: In this table, “school” may include nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten. Reliable data were not available for Ash Fork, Bagdad, or Cordes Junction due to sample size limitations.

Table 17. Number and Capacity of Early Care & Education Providers active in the National Data System for Child Care, May 2023

Geography	Total ECE Providers		Child care centers		Family child care providers		Nannies or individual providers	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
Yavapai Region	61	3,628	56	3,589	5	39	0	0
Yavapai County	61	3,628	56	3,589	5	39	0	0
Arizona	2,454	211,860	1,933	208,407	516	3,435	5	18

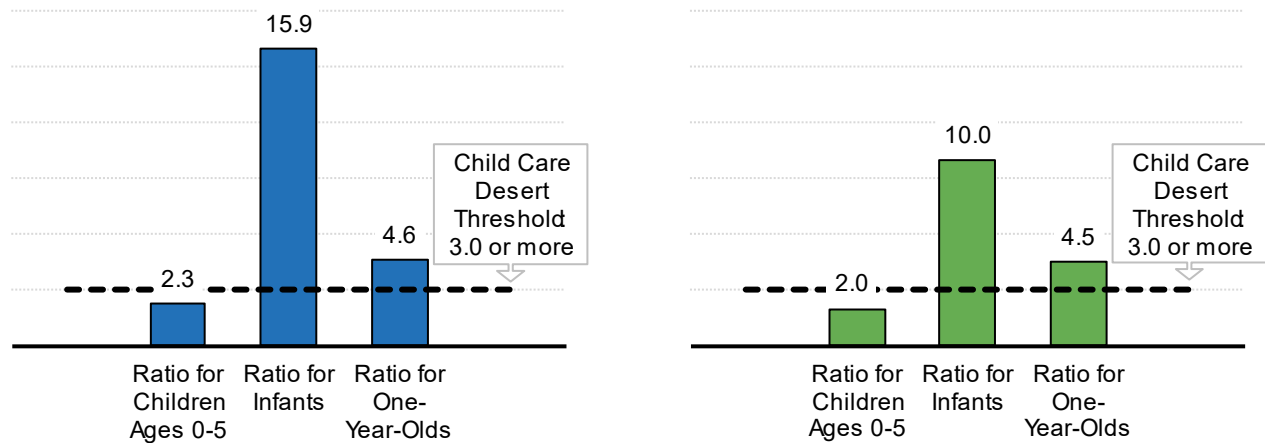
Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Providers in this table are those who were active in the National Data System for Child Care NACCRR Aware database as of May 2023. This database of child care providers includes most state-licensed child care providers in the state of Arizona, but the database does not include informal or unlicensed providers or providers who are licensed through military or tribal authorities. Please also note that not all school-based preschools or Head Start centers participate in this data system (whereas all center-based facilities are required to be licensed and thus will appear in the ADHS licensing dataset in Table 18).

Figure 36. Ratio of children to slots in ADHS-licensed child care facilities, July 2023

Yavapai Region

Arizona



Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14. ADHS (2023). [Child Care Licensing Database]. Retrieved from <https://www.azdhs.gov/licensing/childcare-facilities/index.php#parents-databases> on 12 July 2023

Note: ADHS licenses most child care centers in the state of Arizona, except for those regulated by military or tribal authorities. While these licensed slots do not account for home-based care, as evidenced in Table 17, the majority of child care capacity in the region is in center-based care. Child care deserts are defined by the Center for American Progress as areas where there are more than three times as many children as available child care slots. To see a nationwide map of childcare supply, visit <https://childcaredeserts.org/>

Table 18. ADHS-licensed child care providers by age of child served, July 2023

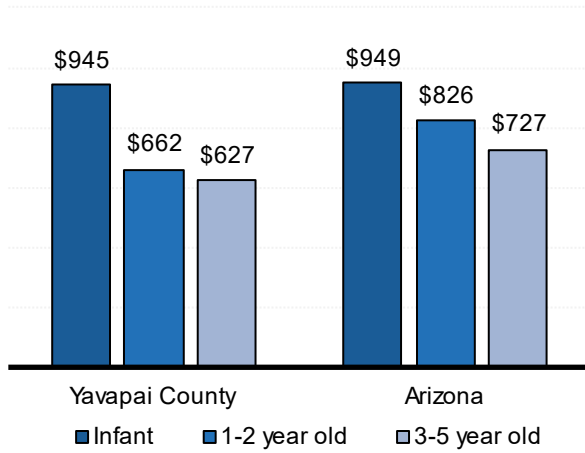
Geography	Licensed Providers		Infants		1-year-olds		Number of providers licensed for 2-year-olds	Number of providers licensed for 3- to 5-year-olds
	Num	Capacity	Num.	Capacity	Num.	Capacity		
Yavapai Region	72	4,818	16	31	41	65	104	381
Yavapai County	65	4,556	15	30	38	61	100	359
Arizona	2,344	246,369	822	7,474	1,136	17,323	1,217	2,175

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P1, P14. ADHS (2023). [Child Care Licensing Database]. Retrieved from <https://www.azdhs.gov/licensing/childcare-facilities/index.php#parents-databases> on 12 July 2023

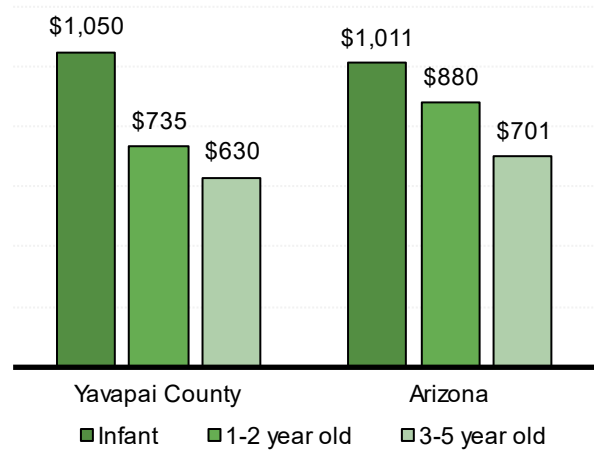
Note: ADHS licenses most child care centers in the state of Arizona, except for those regulated by military or tribal authorities. While these licensed slots do not account for home-based care, as evidenced in Table 17, the majority of child care capacity in the region is in center-based care.

Figure 37. Median monthly charge for full-time child care, 2022

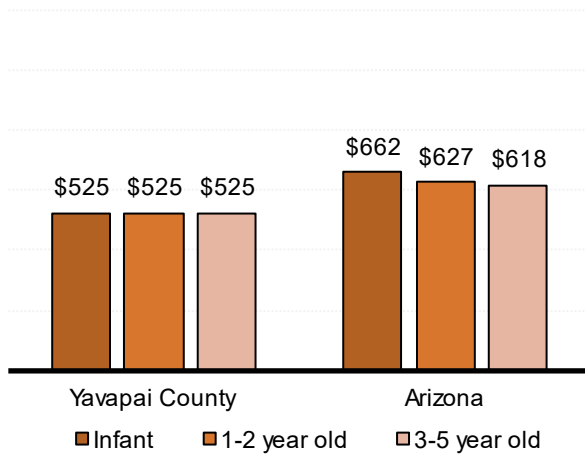
Licensed centers



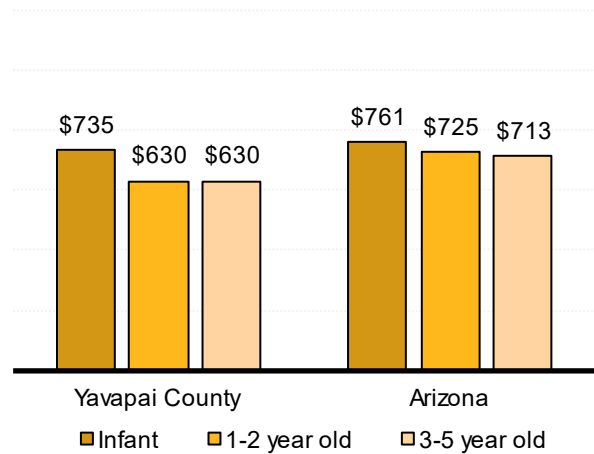
Public schools



Certified family homes



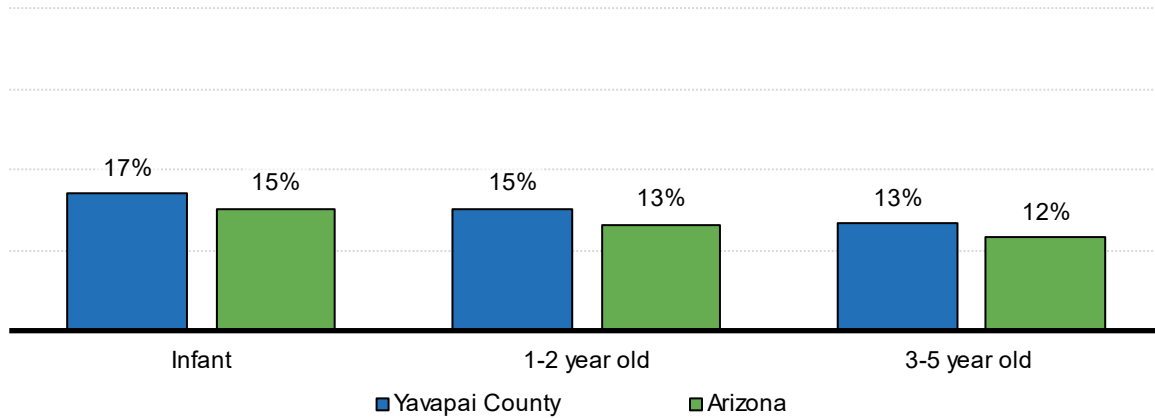
Small group homes



Source: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540>

Note: Median monthly charges are calculated by multiplying the daily median cost of care by 21 to approximate a full month of care.

Figure 38. Cost of center-based child care for one child, as a percentage of income, 2022



Source: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540>

Note: Annual costs of care are calculated by multiplying the median daily cost of care by 252 to approximate a full year of care, then dividing by the median income for families with child. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program sets a benchmark for affordable co-payments for child care at 7% of family income.

Table 19. Increase in median child care cost by provider type and child age, 2018 to 2022

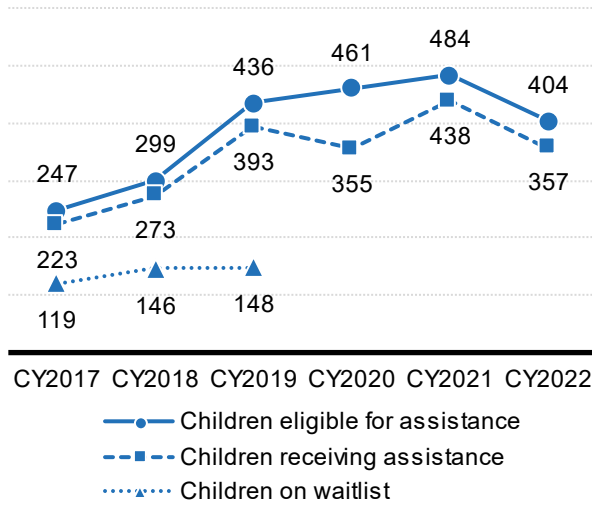
Geography	Certified family homes			Small group homes			Licensed centers		
	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>								
Yavapai County	0%	0%	0%	+23%	+13%	+18%	+25%	+20%	+15%
Arizona	+26%	+23%	+26%	+28%	+28%	+28%	+21%	+19%	+18%

Source: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540>

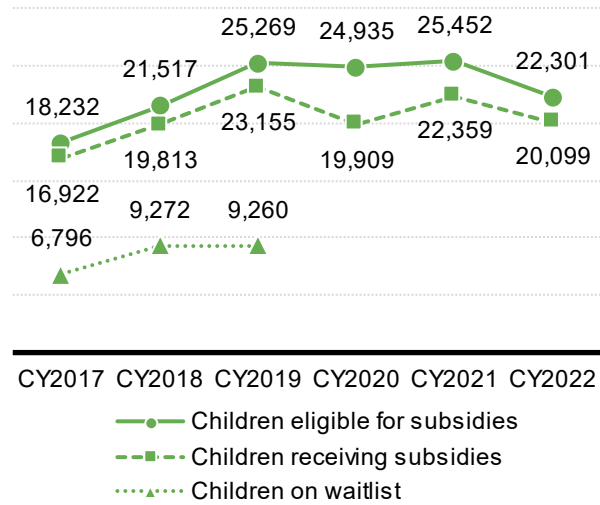
Note: Data for Yavapai County is drawn from District III data, which includes Coconino, Yavapai, Navajo, and Apache County data. District level data have been used in this table due to the small number of market rate survey respondents in the county in some categories.

Figure 39. Children birth to age 5 eligible for, receiving, and on waitlist for DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022

Yavapai Region



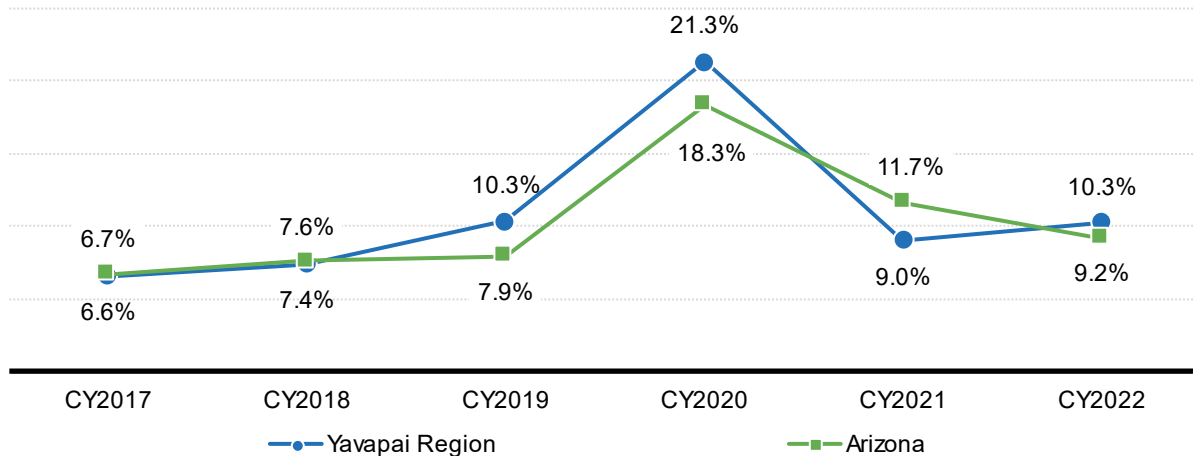
Arizona



Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

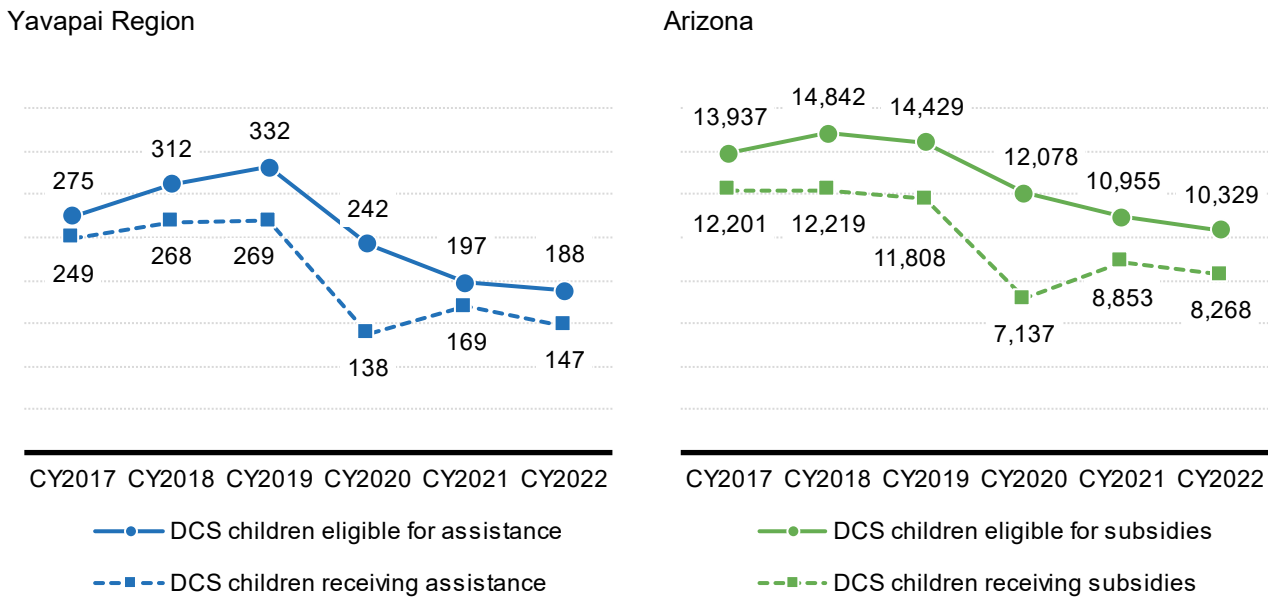
Note: The DES child care waitlist was suspended in June 2019, so there are no waitlist numbers for 2020 or beyond. DES child care assistance amounts vary based on a number of factors including the age of the child, the type of provider and the quality status of the provider. For more information, please see the current DES reimbursement rates for child care at https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/dl/CCA-1227A_1.pdf?time=1646262773961

Figure 40. Eligible families not using DES child care assistance, 2015 to 2020



Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2021). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Figure 41. DCS-involved children birth to age 5 eligible for and receiving for DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022



Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: The DES child care waitlist was suspended in June 2019, so there are no waitlist numbers for 2020 or beyond. DES child care assistance amounts vary based on a number of factors including the age of the child, the type of provider and the quality status of the provider. For more information, please see the current DES reimbursement rates for child care at https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/dl/CCA-1227A_1.pdf?time=1646262773961

High quality early care and education

Children who begin their education in high-quality preschool programs tend to repeat grades less frequently, obtain higher scores on standardized tests, experience fewer behavior problems and are more likely to graduate from high school.¹⁹⁸ This provides a return on investment to society through increased educational achievement and employment, reductions in crime and better overall health of children as they mature into adults.^{199, 200} The key ingredients in positive early experiences include responsive relationships, core adaptive skills development, reduced sources of stress and appropriate nutrition – all things that quality early care and education are in a unique position to provide at the critical time to encourage optimal learning and well-being for years to come.²⁰¹ Early care and education shapes far more than a child’s future academic achievement, and an investment in early childhood can be one of the most productive investments a community can make.²⁰²

One way that the quality of early child care and education is measured in Arizona is through the Quality First program.²⁰³ The program offers training and funding for participating schools and providers to improve the quality of the services they provide. The Quality First program also rates the quality of child care providers and preschools on a scale of one to five stars, with providers considered high quality when they have received a three-star rating or higher.²⁰⁴ Quality First providers are supported by regional funding.

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- The 35 Quality First child care providers in the Yavapai Region enrolled 1,576 young children in 2023. Over three-quarters (78%) of children in Quality First sites in the region were enrolled at a site with a 3-5-star rating, indicating a high quality provider (Table 20 & Table 21 & Figure 42).
- About one in five children enrolled in a Quality First provider site in the region (297 of 1,576; 19%) were served by Quality First Scholarships in 2023 (Table 21).
- Six licensed or registered child care providers in the region are nationally accredited, representing 10% of providers in the region. These accredited providers have the capacity to serve 747 children, which represents 21% of child care capacity in the region (Table 22).
- DES defines quality environments as child care providers with a 3-, 4-, or 5-star Quality First rating, a national accreditation, or a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential for family child care providers. At the regional level in 2022, 46% of young children receiving DES child care assistance (both DCS- and non-DCS-involved) were enrolled in quality environments, a much lower proportion than across the state as a whole (68% non-DCS; 72% DCS) (Table 23). This suggests that quality environments may be less accessible to low-income children in the region, potentially due to factors including issues with assistance acceptance, limited supply, and a mismatch between needed and offered flexibility and hours.

Table 20. Quality First child care providers by funding source, state fiscal year 2023

Geography	Child care providers served	Regional Funding	DES Expansion	Buy-In
Yavapai Region	35	35	0	0
Yavapai County	<i>County data not available</i>			
Arizona	1,434	1,045	384	5

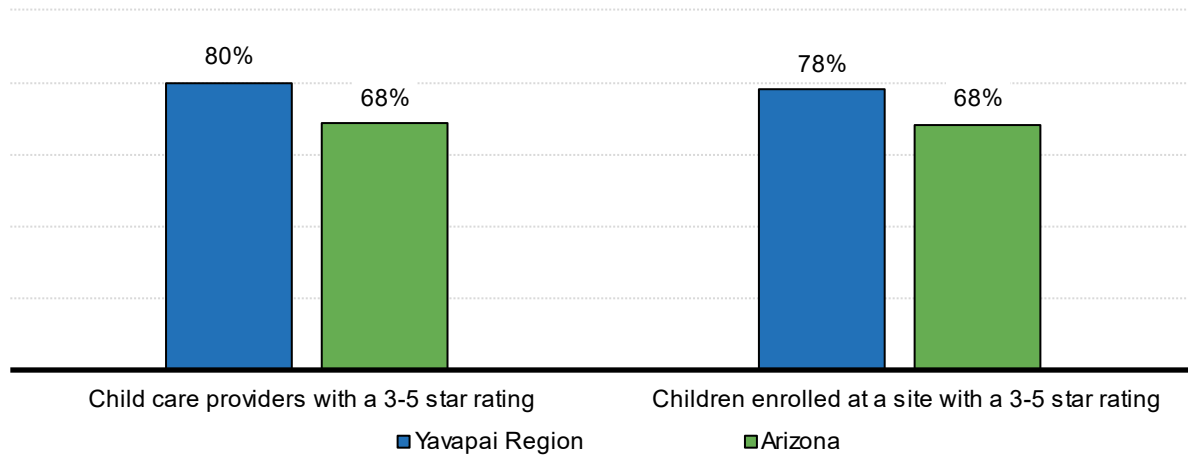
Source: First Things First (2023). Quality First Summary Data. Unpublished data.

Table 21. Children served by Quality First child care providers, state fiscal year 2023

Geography	Children enrolled at a Quality First provider site	Children enrolled at a Quality First provider site with a star rating	Children enrolled at a Quality First provider site with a 3-5 star rating	% of Children in a Quality-Level Setting (3-5 Stars)	Children served by Quality First Scholarships
Yavapai Region	1,576	1,418	1,227	78%	297
Yavapai County	<i>County data not available</i>				
Arizona	70,837	54,155	48,379	68%	8,262

Source: First Things First (2023). Quality First Summary Data. Unpublished data.

Figure 42. Percent of Quality First programs with a 3-5 star-rating and children enrolled in quality-level programs, state fiscal year 2023



Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2021). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Quality First considers providers with a 3-star rating and above to be 'quality level.' Percents are of total Quality First providers and children enrolled in Quality First sites.

Table 22. Number and licensed capacity of accredited child care providers, May 2023

Geography	Number of accredited providers	Percent of providers who are accredited	Capacity in accredited providers	Percent of provider capacity which is with accredited providers
Yavapai Region	6	10%	747	21%
Yavapai County	6	10%	747	21%
Arizona	224	9%	25,486	12%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: This table includes only licensed or registered centers, homes, or individual providers listed in the CCR&R who have a national accreditation, such as NECPA – National Early Childhood Program Accreditation, CDA – Child Development Association, AMI – American Montessori International, or NAEYC – National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Table 23. Children receiving DES child care assistance who are enrolled in quality environments, 2022

Geography	Children ages 0-5 (non-DCS involved)			DCS-involved children ages 0-5		
	Received assistance	Enrolled in quality environment	Percent in quality environment	Received assistance	Enrolled in quality environment	Percent in quality environment
Yavapai Region	357	165	46%	147	68	46%
Yavapai County	355	163	46%	147	68	46%
Arizona	20,099	13,619	68%	8,268	5,969	72%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Quality environments are defined by DES as child care providers with a 3-, 4-, or 5-star Quality First rating, a national accreditation, or a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential for family child care providers. DCS-involved means that DCS is involved with the child or their family. In other words, the child has been reported to DCS and determined to need some level of supervision while in their parents' home, or the child has been removed

Young children with special needs

Timely intervention can improve the language, cognitive and socio-emotional developmental outcomes of young children who have, or are at risk for, developmental delays.^{205, 206} Early intervention also reduces educational costs by decreasing the need for special education.²⁰⁷ Ensuring that children have access to timely and adequate screening and intervention services from birth to age 5 can be key for preparing children for kindergarten.

In Arizona, the Arizona Early Intervention Program (AzEIP),^{xx} the Division of Developmental Disabilities (DDD),^{xxi} and the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) Early Childhood Special Education Program are designed to provide services to families with children who have special needs.^{xxii} AzEIP is a program under DES that provides early intervention and a variety of supportive services to Arizona children birth to age 2 with developmental delays or disabilities, as well as their families.²⁰⁸ The goal of these services is to improve the learning and development of children and inform their family members of how they can best support their child.²⁰⁹ DDD is a program under DES that provides supportive services to people of all ages with a qualifying developmental disability, including cerebral palsy, autism spectrum disorder, down syndrome, epilepsy and cognitive disabilities.²¹⁰ Children under the age of 6 that have been assessed by AzEIP to have a qualifying disability may also receive DDD services. At age 3, children with special needs transition from AzEIP services to their Local Education Agency (LEA), usually a school district. Each Arizona school district is mandated to participate in Child Find^{xxiii} and to provide preschool services to children with special needs either through their own schools or through agreements with other programs such as Head Start.

According to national research, insufficient funding and staffing of these programs are the greatest obstacles to identifying and providing resources for all children who would benefit from early intervention.²¹¹ Arizona falls in the bottom 10 states in the nation for early intervention service provision.²¹² Fewer children in Arizona are accessing critical early intervention services that can identify disabilities, provide parent-coaching and encourage optimal development at home.²¹³ This matters because, while early education discussions often center around pre-kindergarten for 4-year-olds, research continues to point to the impact of experiences during the first three years of life as being just as crucial for healthy brain and body development.²¹⁴ Positively, Arizona has taken steps toward improving funding for early intervention, including being one of 10 states to cross-reference Medicaid and Early Intervention data to maximize federal Medicaid matching of funds.²¹⁵

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Children birth to age 2 are most frequently referred to AzEIP by physicians in both the Yavapai Region and across the state. Family referrals have been consistently lower in the region than across the state in recent years, with just 12% of referrals from families in federal fiscal year (FFY) 2022 in the region compared to 21% across the state (Figure 43).
- Just under half (46%) of young children referred to AzEIP in FFY 2022 were found eligible (16%) or received services (30%) in the Yavapai Region, higher than the 37% referred across the

^{xx} For more information on AzEIP (which is a division of the Department of Economic Security), visit <https://www.azdes.gov/azeip/>

^{xxi} For more information on DDD (which is a division of the Department of Economic Security), visit <https://des.az.gov/services/disabilities/developmental-disabilities>

^{xxii} For more information on ADE's Early Childhood Special Education program, visit <http://www.azed.gov/ece/early-childhood-special-education/> and <http://www.azed.gov/special-education/az-find/>

^{xxiii} The Arizona Child Find program is a component of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) that requires states to identify and evaluate all children with disabilities (birth through age 21) to attempt to ensure that they receive the supports and services they need.

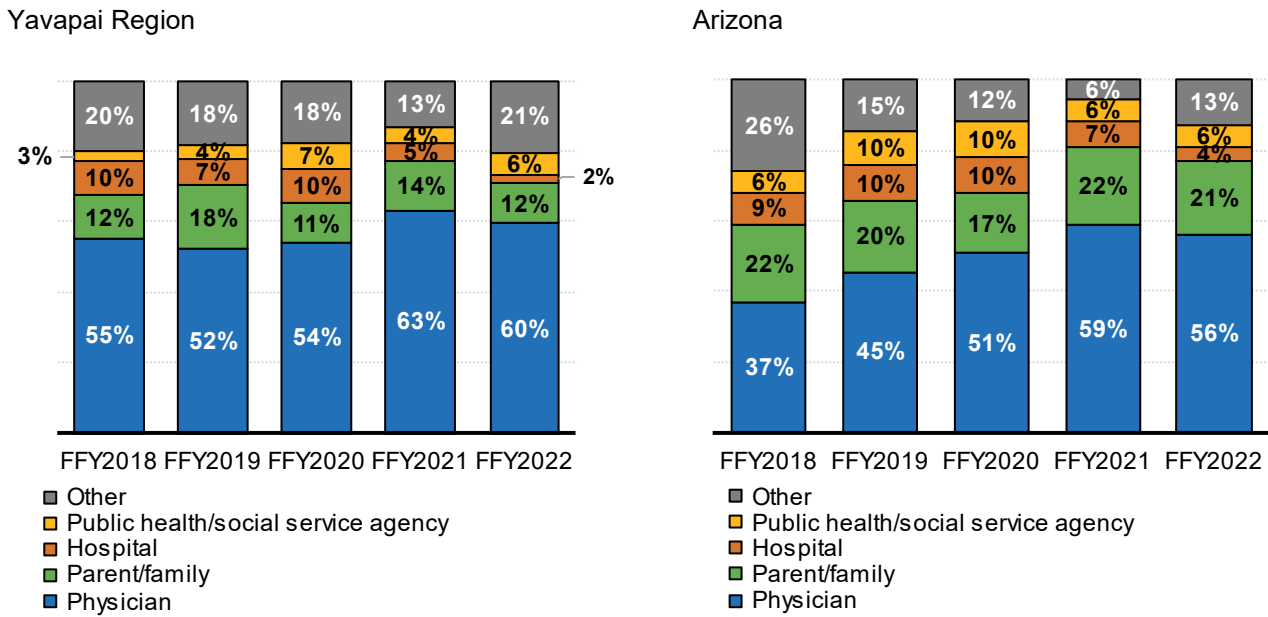
state who were found eligible (16%) or received services (21%). AzEIP service coordinators in the region were more likely to make contact with those referred (15% no contact) than across the state (19% no contact), and referred children were less likely to be screened out based on an initial developmental screening (2% region; 7% state) (Figure 44).

- In the Yavapai Region between 2018 and 2022, the number of children birth to age 2 receiving services from AzEIP decreased notably between October 2018 (n=146) and October 2019 (n=109) but increased to 150 and remained above 150 over the next three years, ending at 159 children birth to age 2 receiving services as of October 1, 2022. Numbers served did not decrease in a similar manner in 2019 across the state, suggesting that the change of AzEIP-contracted provider in the region in the summer of 2019 may have had a short-term impact on service provision in the region (Figure 45).
- The Yavapai Region did not see the drop in the number of children birth to age 5 receiving services from DDD from state fiscal year (SFY) 2020 to 2021 as seen across the state, but both the region and state were serving a notably lower number of children in SFYs 2019-2022, compared to SFY 2017 and SFY 2018. In SFY 2022, 58 children birth to age 5 received DDD services in the Yavapai Region (Figure 46).
- Qualifying children may receive services from AzEIP and/or DDD, a number which can be used to estimate the total number of young children receiving early intervention services in a region. The total number of children birth to age 2 receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services^{xxiv} declined overall between SFY 2019 and SFY 2022 in both the region and the state. However, while statewide service numbers have increased since a low in SFY 2020, service numbers in the Yavapai Region have continued to decline. In both SFY 2021 and SFY 2022, 121 young children received AZEIP and/or DDD services in the region. Using 2020 Census population counts, 2.4% of children birth to age 2 were receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services in the region, compared to 2.6% across the state in SFY 2022 (Figure 47).
- The number of preschoolers with disabilities served in LEAs has decreased in both the region and the state since fiscal year (SFY) 2020. In SFY 2022, only 163 preschoolers with disabilities were served in the Yavapai Region, the lowest number served since SFY 2018. In the region, more than four in 10 (42%) of those preschoolers were receiving services for a speech or language impairment, compared to only three in 10 (30%) across the state. Thirty-eight percent of preschoolers with disabilities receiving LEA services in the region had a development delay, and another 20% had a preschool severe delay (Figure 48 & Figure 49).
- The pattern of kindergarten through 3rd grade student enrollment in special education in public and charter schools between SFY 2018 and SFY 2022 was similar for the region and the state. Enrollments increased slightly in SFY 2022 (n=881) from SFY 2021 (n=848) following a decrease from SFY 2020 (n=928) in the region. In SFY 2022, 35% of the 881 students (K-3rd)

^{xxiv} Please note that this is a unique count of children receiving AzEIP services, DDD services, or both AzEIP and DDD.

enrolled in special education in the region were diagnosed with a speech or language impairment, 27% with a developmental delay and 14% with a specific learning disability, proportions similar to the state (Figure 50 & Figure 51).

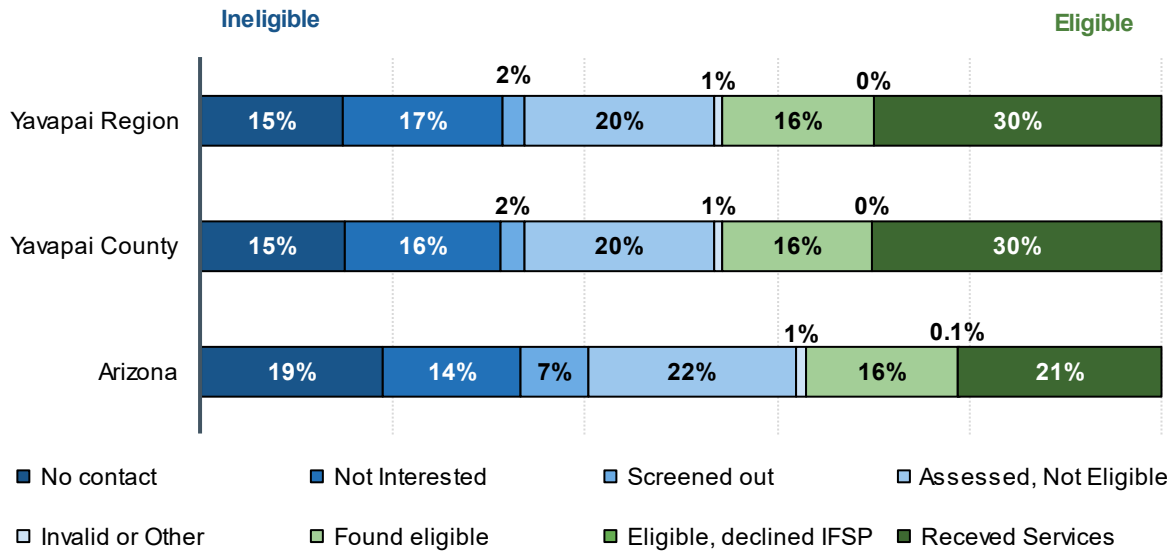
Figure 43. Children birth to age 2 referred to AzEIP by referral source, federal fiscal years 2018 to 2022



Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Arizona Early Intervention Program dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Other referral sources include audiologists, child care or early learning programs, foster care or adoption agencies, homeless shelters or programs, public health facilities, schools, Department of Child Safety, or referrals without a recorded sources. These referrals reflect unique children (duplicates have been removed).

Figure 44. Outcomes for children birth to age 2 referred to AzEIP, federal fiscal year 2022

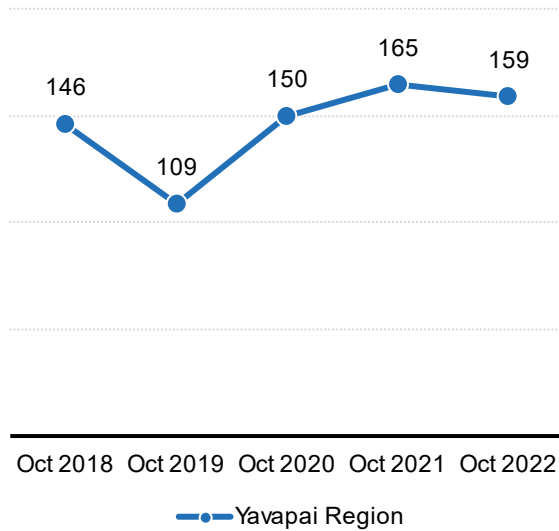


Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Arizona Early Intervention Program dataset]. Unpublished data.

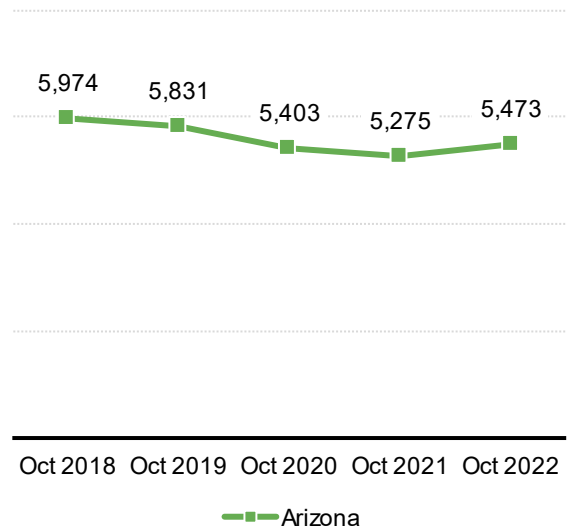
Note: These referral outcomes are recorded by AzEIP service providers. “No contact” means that a service coordinator made multiple attempts to contact a child’s family but was unsuccessful. “Not interested” indicates that when contacted the family of the child did not proceed with screening for eligibility. Children who are “screened out” were not suspected to have a qualifying developmental delay based on an initial developmental screening with a service coordinator; children who are “assessed, not eligible” are those with a formal evaluation who were found to not have a qualifying developmental delay. “Invalid or Other” refers to cases where the child was over-age (age 3 or older) or residing outside Arizona, the referral was a duplicate, the referral was for information-only, or the outcome was listed as “other.”

Figure 45. Children birth to age 2 receiving services from AzEIP as of October 1, 2018 to 2022

Yavapai Region



Arizona

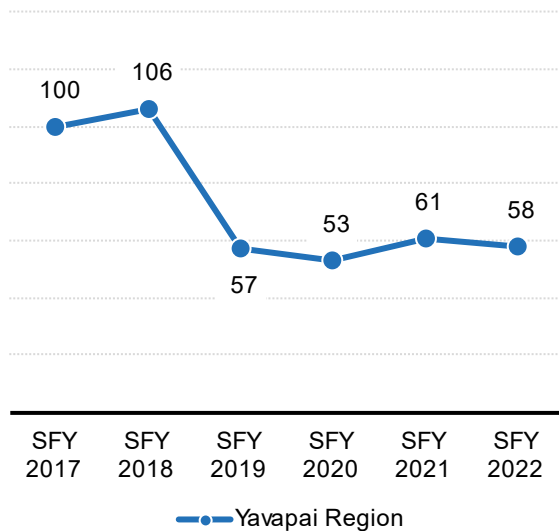


Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Arizona Early Intervention Program dataset]. Unpublished data.

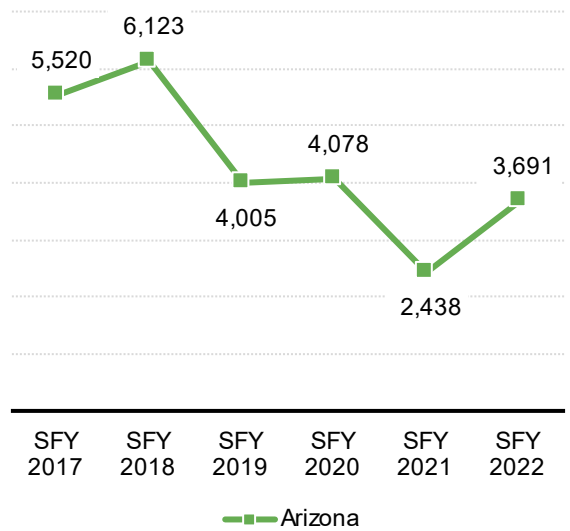
Note: These data reflect the Oct 1 snapshot of AzEIP services, not a cumulative total throughout the year.

Figure 46. Number of children (birth to age 5) receiving DDD services, state fiscal years 2017 to 2022

Yavapai Region



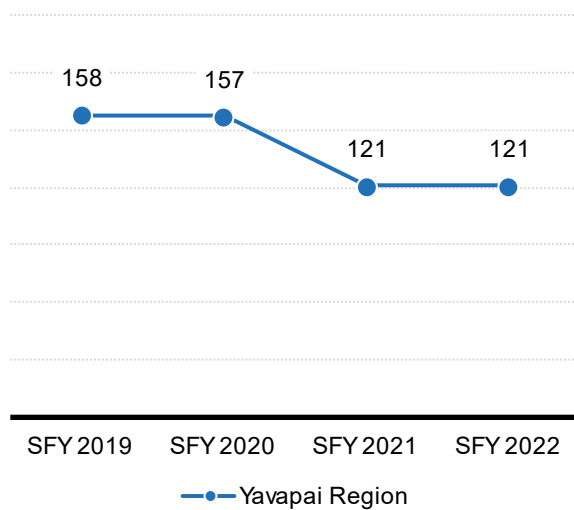
Arizona



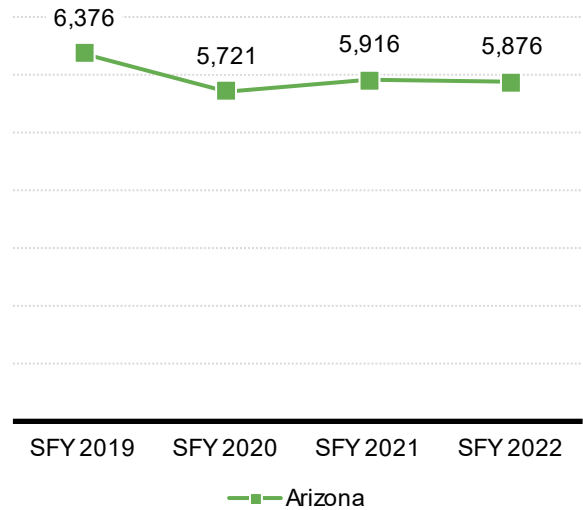
Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2021). [Arizona Early Intervention Program dataset]. Unpublished data.

Figure 47. Number of children (birth to age 2) receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022

Yavapai Region



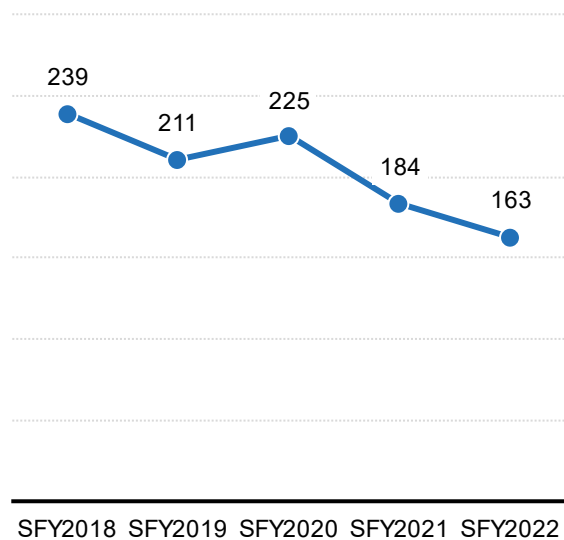
Arizona



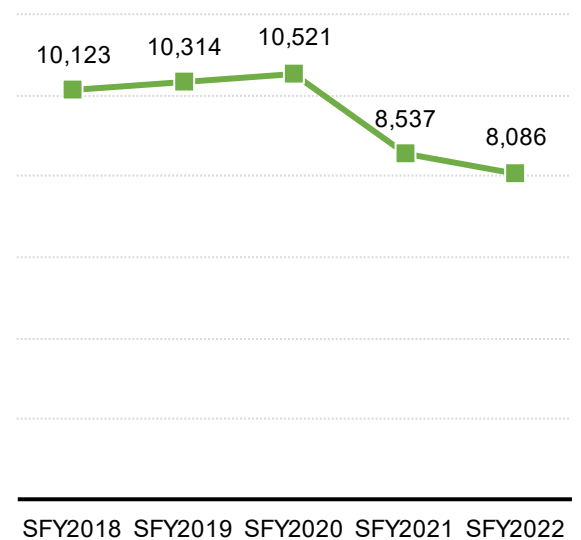
Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2021). [Arizona Early Intervention Program dataset]. Unpublished data.

Figure 48. Trends in preschoolers with disabilities served by LEAs, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Yavapai Region

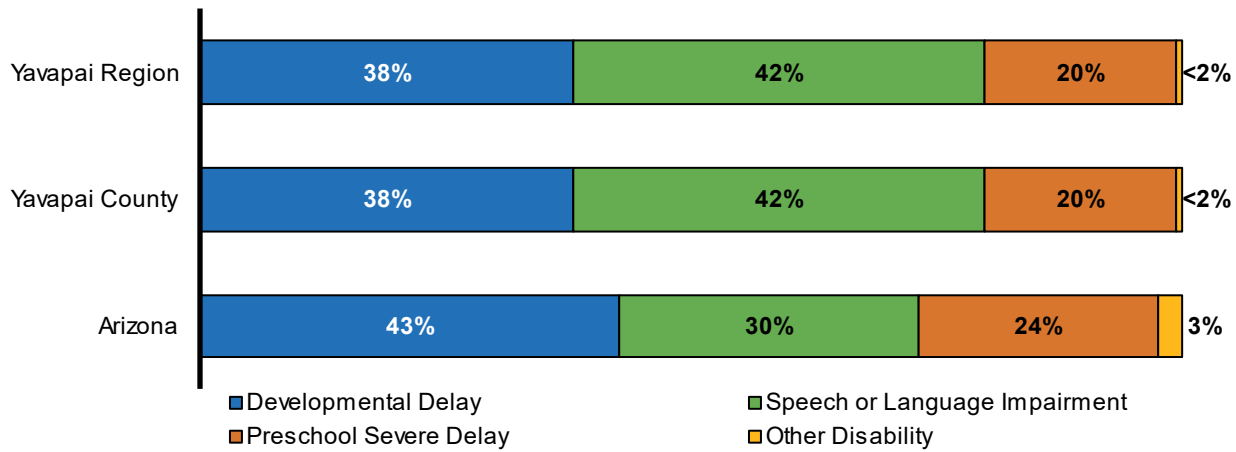


Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Figure 49. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs by type of disability, state fiscal year 2022

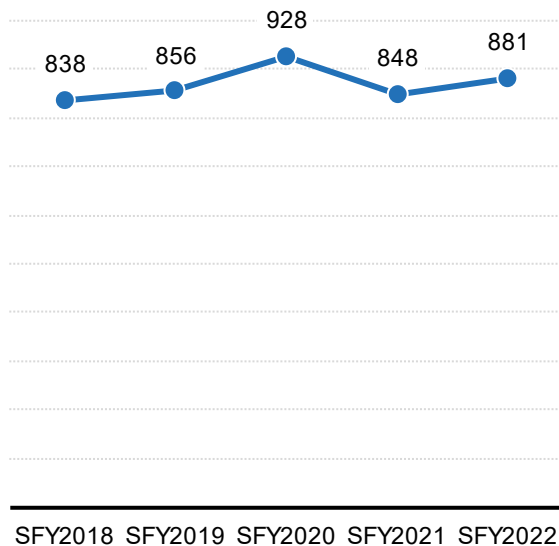


Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Graduation Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

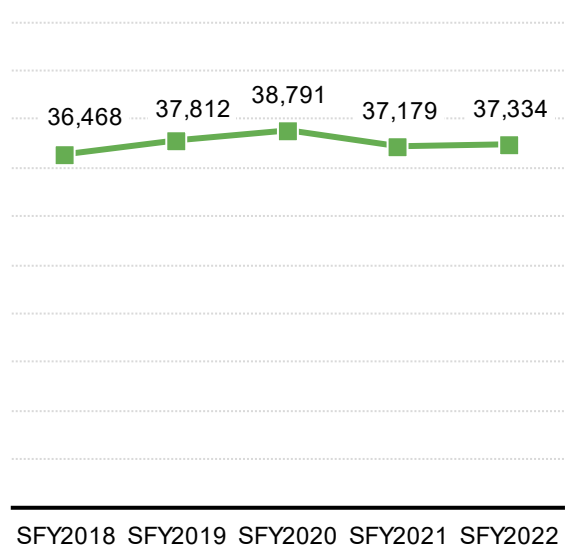
Note: The “Other Disability” includes children with hearing impairment, visual impairment, or deaf-blindness.

Figure 50. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Yavapai Region

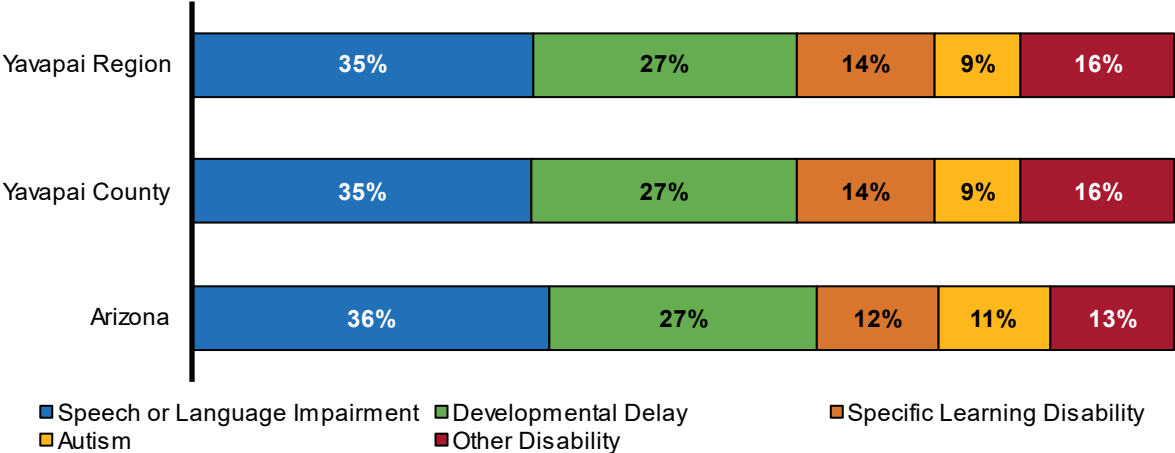


Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Figure 51. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools by primary disability, state fiscal year 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Note: The “Other Disabilities” category includes children with emotional disturbance, deafness, deaf-blindness, hearing impairment, intellectual disability, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairment, other health impairments such as chronic medical conditions that affect a child’s ability to participate in the educational setting, traumatic brain injury, or visual impairment.

Additional data tables related to *Early Learning* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.



CHILD HEALTH

CHILD HEALTH

Why it Matters

The physical and mental health of both children and their caregivers are important for optimal child development and well-being. Early childhood health, and even maternal health before pregnancy, has lasting impacts on an individual's quality of life.^{216, 217} Experiences during the prenatal and early childhood periods can result in lifelong impacts on immune functioning, brain development and risk for chronic diseases.^{218, 219} Poor health in childhood can also result in lower educational attainment and socioeconomic status in adolescence, adulthood and even inter-generationally.^{220, 221} Therefore, adequate access to preventive care and treatment services is vital to support a child's long-term health, development and success.^{222, 223, 224}

What the Data Tell Us

Access to health services

Health insurance coverage is an important indicator of whether families can access, afford and utilize medical care. In Arizona, children up to age 19 can enroll in health insurance through the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS), Arizona's Medicaid program. Children whose families earn too much for AHCCCS but do not earn enough to afford private health insurance may also be enrolled in KidsCare, Arizona's Children's Health Insurance Program.^{xxv} During the COVID-19 pandemic, uninsured rates declined due to federal policies prohibiting states from disenrolling people from Medicaid.²²⁵ Despite these efforts, uninsured rates in the overall population are still high.²²⁶ One primary reason for this is perceived cost, with more than two-thirds (69.6%) of uninsured U.S. adults citing their inability to pay for health insurance as the primary reason they were uninsured.²²⁷ Families who qualify for low- or no-cost health insurance may not be aware that they qualify, or they may face administrative barriers to enrolling.²²⁸

A variety of health outcomes for both mothers and infants depend on access to quality health care and support before, during and after pregnancy. Early initiation of prenatal care reduces the risk of smoking during pregnancy, pregnancy complications,^{xxvi} premature births and maternal and infant mortality.^{229, 230, 231, 232, 233} Poor access to maternal health care (e.g., hospitals with labor and delivery units, birth centers and obstetric health providers) is one factor that can contribute to these outcomes.^{234, 235, 236} Black, Hispanic, American Indian and Alaska Native people experience a disproportionate lack of access to quality health care and support for their pregnancies.^{237, 238} Lack of access to this care has

^{xxv} For more information on AHCCCS and KidsCare see: <https://www.azahcccs.gov/Members/GetCovered/Categories/KidsCare.html>

^{xxvi} One such complication is congenital syphilis, where untreated maternal syphilis is passed to the fetus and can lead to stillbirth or infant death. The number of babies born in Arizona with congenital syphilis increased more than 10-fold in the last 6 years, even though congenital syphilis can be prevented with adequate prenatal care. For more information, see:

<https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/disease-integration-services/std-control/congenital-syphilis/index.php>

contributed to considerably higher rates of low birth weight births, preterm births and maternal and infant mortality compared to non-Hispanic White Americans.^{239, 240, 241} Efforts to increase the number of women in Arizona with access to early prenatal care, such as expanding access to telehealth care and midwifery care, could improve the health outcomes of the state's mothers and babies, especially in counties with lower access to maternal health care services.²⁴²

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- In the Yavapai Region, about one in 10 people (11%) do not have health insurance coverage, the same proportion as across the state of Arizona overall (11%) (Table 24).
- Health insurance coverage for young children specifically is similar to that of the overall population in the region, with 12% of children birth to age 5 not having health insurance, but this proportion is higher than that seen across the state (7%) and country (4%). The proportion of young children without health insurance has also increased in the region, state and across the country in recent years (Table 24 & Figure 52).
- The proportion of births in the region paid for by AHCCCS or the Indian Health Service (IHS, which covers less than 1% of births in the Yavapai region) has decreased from 57% in 2018 to 49% in 2022. This proportion has also decreased in the state over those years but to a lesser degree, from 51% to 47% (Figure 53).
- Rates of timely prenatal care have risen in recent years, and the Yavapai Region consistently had a higher proportion of births to mothers who began prenatal care in the first trimester than Arizona as a whole between 2018 and 2022, with 77% in that category in the region in 2022, compared to 71% across the state. The region also had a smaller proportion of births to mothers with inadequate prenatal care over those years, with 1.6% with no prenatal care at all and 2.3% with fewer than five visits if they did have prenatal care compared to births across the state (2.3% and 4.7%, respectively) (Figure 54 & Figure 55).

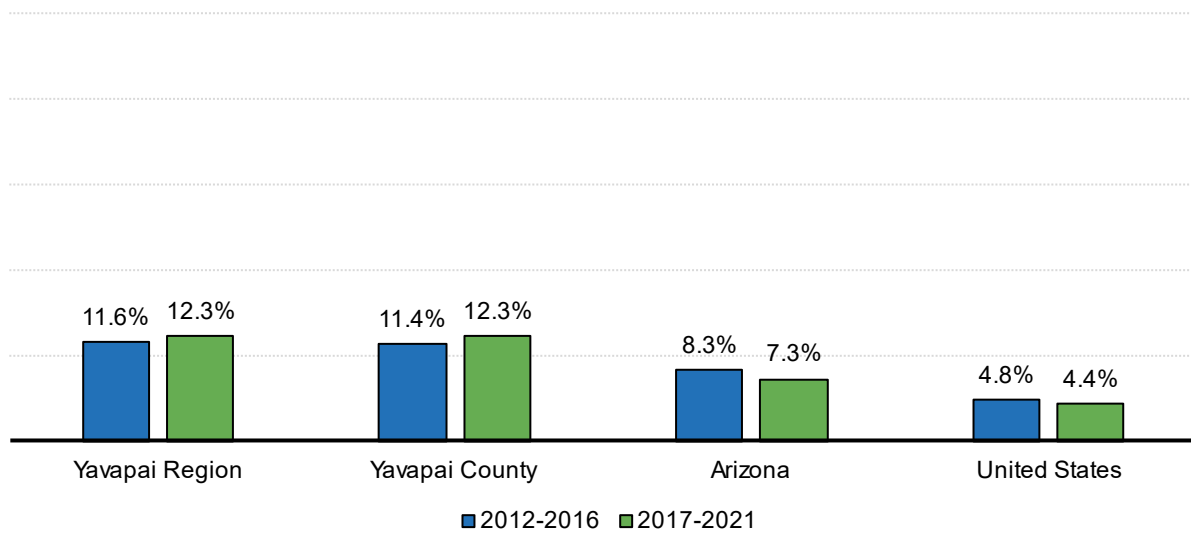
Table 24. Health insurance coverage, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated civilian non-institutionalized population (all ages)	Without health insurance (all ages)	Estimated number of children (ages 0-5)	Without health insurance (ages 0-5)
Yavapai Region	235,006	11%	11,204	12%
Yavapai County	232,530	11%	11,204	12%
Arizona	6,976,512	11%	496,410	7%
United States	324,818,565	9%	23,365,564	4%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B27001

Note: This table excludes persons in the military and persons living in institutions such as college dormitories. People whose only health coverage is the Indian Health Service (IHS) are considered "uninsured" by the U.S. Census Bureau.

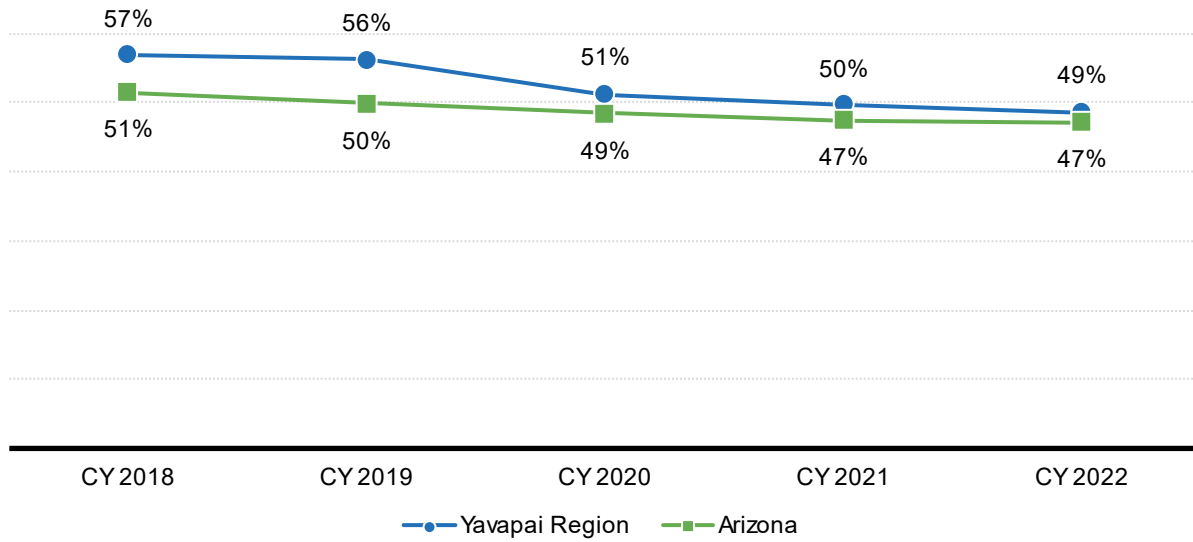
Figure 52. Children birth to age 5 without health insurance, 2012-2016 and 2017-2022 ACS



Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2021). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2012-2016 & 2017-2022, Table B27001

Note: This table excludes persons in the military and persons living in institutions such as college dormitories. People whose only health coverage is the Indian Health Service (IHS) are considered "uninsured" by the U.S. Census Bureau.

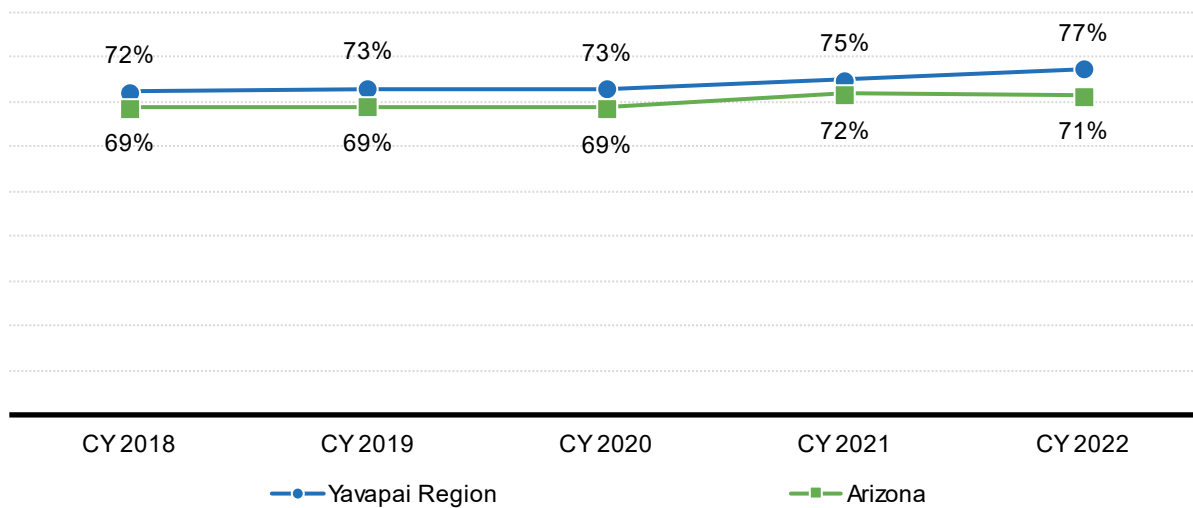
Figure 53. Births paid for by AHCCCS or IHS, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: In the Yavapai Region less than 1% of births per year were paid for by IHS.

Figure 54. Births to mothers who began prenatal care in the first trimester, 2018 to 2022

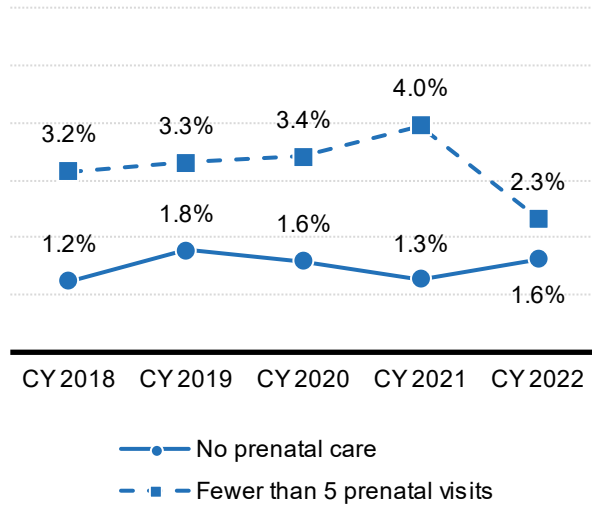


Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

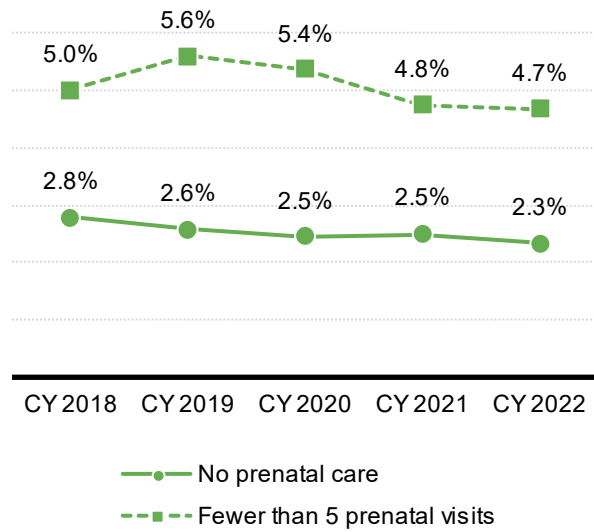
Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this figure.

Figure 55. Births to mothers with inadequate prenatal care, 2018 to 2022

Yavapai Region



Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in these figures

Maternal age and substance abuse

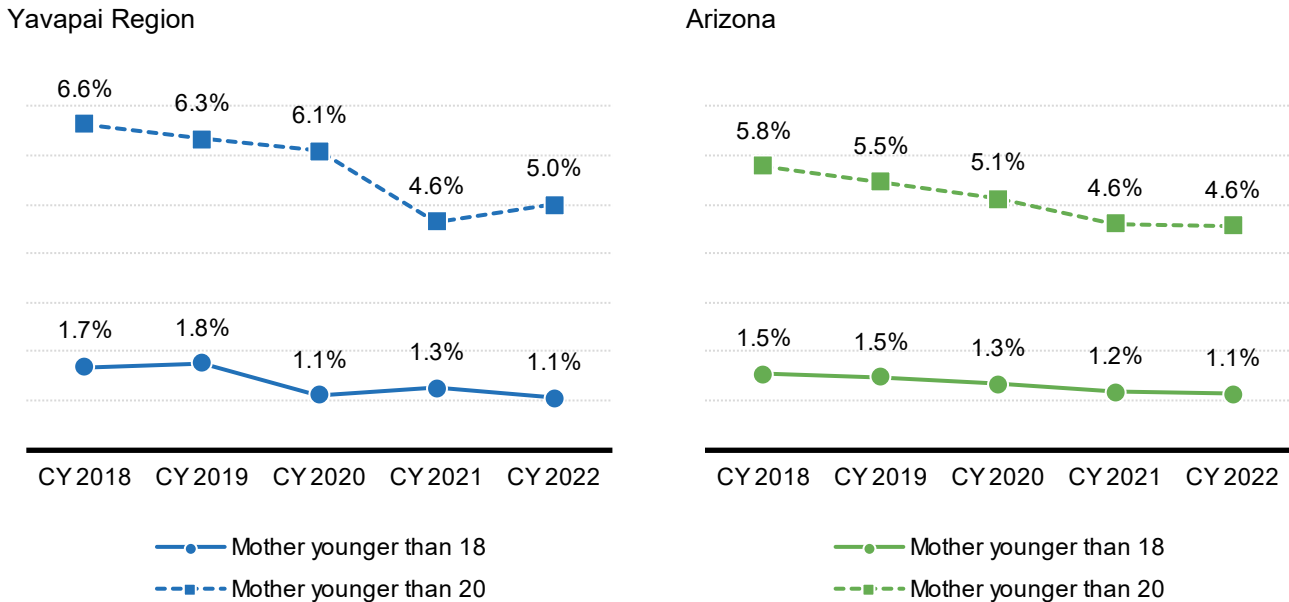
Infants' immediate and long-term health can be influenced by maternal characteristics including age and substance use during or after pregnancy. For example, teenage parents often experience increased stress and hardship in comparison to older parents and other non-parent teenagers as they are less likely to complete high school or college and more likely to maintain a lower socioeconomic status and require public assistance to make ends meet.^{243, 244, 245, 246, 247}

The use of substances during pregnancy can cause negative health complications for fetuses and babies. For example, babies born to mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy are more likely to be born preterm, have low birth weight, die from sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and have weak lungs.^{248,249} The use of opioids, whether prescribed or illicit, during pregnancy also poses health risks to developing fetuses including preterm birth, stillbirth and birth defects.²⁵⁰ It may also cause infants to experience withdrawal symptoms after birth, which is referred to as neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS). Symptoms of NAS include sleep problems, seizures, poor feeding, dehydration, loose stool, sweating, tremors and vomiting. However, suddenly stopping opioid use while pregnant is also dangerous for both mothers and their fetuses, so access to knowledgeable health care providers and appropriate treatment options are vital for protecting both maternal and fetal health.²⁵¹

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- The region has seen a decrease in the proportion of births to teenaged mothers between 2018 and 2022, a pattern similar to what was seen across the state. Births to mothers under age 20 fell from 6.6% in 2018 to 5% in 2022 in the region, proportions similar to those across the state (Figure 56).
- The Yavapai Region has a relatively high proportion of births to mothers who smoked cigarettes while pregnant, although this proportion has decreased markedly from 13.2% in 2018 to 6.7% in 2022. While a meaningful decrease, this latest value is still about twice the rate seen statewide and did not meet the Healthy People 2030 target of 4.3% or less (Figure 57).
- Between 2018 and 2022, 361 newborns in the region were hospitalized because of maternal drug use during pregnancy, with an average length of stay of 5.1 days (Table 25). In the region this equates to 4.1 newborns hospitalized due to maternal drug use during pregnancy per 100 live births, nearly double the rate of 3.3 per 100 births statewide.

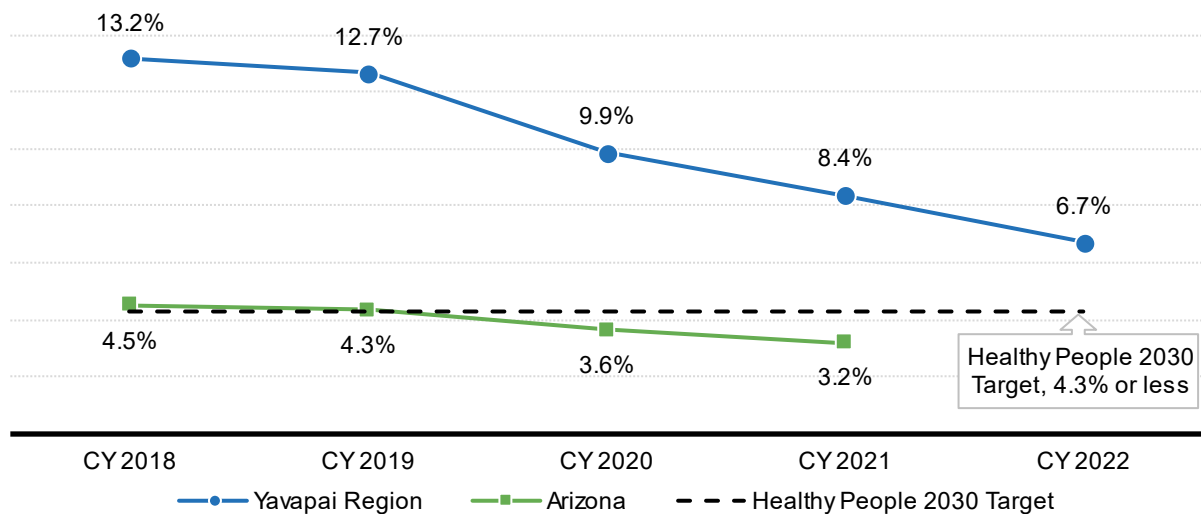
Figure 56. Births to teenaged mothers, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this figure. The Healthy People 2030 target for maternal use of tobacco during pregnancy was increased to 4.3% of females giving birth reporting smoking during pregnancy, or alternatively 95.7% of females reporting abstaining from smoking during pregnancy.

Figure 57. Births to mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this figure. The Healthy People 2030 target for maternal use of tobacco during pregnancy was increased to 4.3% of females giving birth reporting smoking during pregnancy, or alternatively 95.7% of females reporting abstaining from smoking during pregnancy.

Table 25. Newborns hospitalized because of maternal drug use during pregnancy, 2018-2022 combined

Geography	Newborns hospitalized	Average length of stay (days)
Yavapai Region	361	5.1
Yavapai County	400	5.2
Arizona	12,939	9.5

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Hospital Discharge dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Data on newborns hospitalizations were geocoded to FTF regions using the address provided by parents at the time of hospitalization; however, in cases where the address provided was not valid, hospitalizations could not be assigned to a region. County of residence is captured separately from addresses, meaning that counts in the county often exceed those seen in a particular region because they include all newborns regardless of address validity.

Maternal health and well-being

A pregnant woman’s health and well-being are closely linked to infant and child health and development. Gestational diabetes (i.e., diabetes that only presents during the pregnancy) increases the likelihood of an infant having low blood sugar, being born preterm, being larger than average at birth, needing to be delivered through cesarean section and even developing type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular diseases later in life.^{252, 253} Children of mothers categorized as having maternal obesity have increased risk of birth complications, asthma, diabetes, heart disease and neonatal and infant mortality.^{254, 255, 256} A variety of social determinants of health have been linked to the development of diabetes and obesity, including low socioeconomic status, employment struggles, lack of health insurance and living in rural areas with fewer resources.^{257, 258, 259, 260} Risks associated with these conditions can be reduced through increased access to maternal health care before, during and after childbirth as well as planning high-risk deliveries at hospital facilities with more resources and technical expertise.^{261, 262}

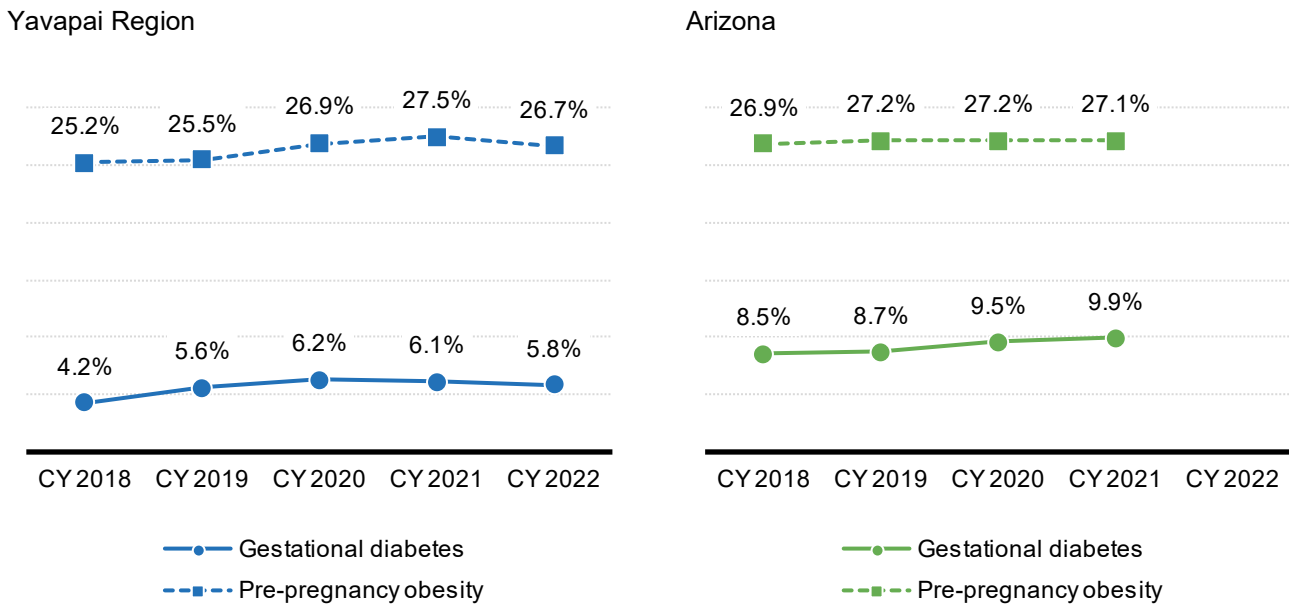
Postpartum depression has a clear link to negative outcomes in infant health and development. Untreated postpartum depression can lead to infant sleeping, eating and behavioral problems, issues with maternal and infant bonding and infant developmental delays.^{263, 264} Groups that have higher rates of postpartum depression include American Indian and Alaska Native mothers, mothers who are under age 19 and mothers who smoked during or after pregnancy.²⁶⁵ The United States Preventive Services Task Force and the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists recommend assessing mothers’ mental health both during pregnancy and after giving birth to facilitate early identification and intervention.²⁶⁶ In 2022, AHCCCS implemented a policy requiring depression screenings during prenatal and postpartum visits as well as well-child visits within the first 6 months of an infant’s life for all enrolled mothers in Arizona.²⁶⁷ Mothers who screen positively for depression must be referred to a case manager or treatment services.²⁶⁸ These screenings, as well as the ability to bill AHCCCS for the cost of

screenings, will hopefully increase the likelihood that mothers experiencing postpartum depression are referred to appropriate mental health services.

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- More than a quarter of births in the region and state in recent years were to mothers with pre-pregnancy obesity, with this proportion increasing in the region from 25.2% in 2018 to 26.7% in 2022. The proportion of births to mothers with gestational diabetes has also increased in the region from 4.2% in 2018 to 5.8% in 2022, although these percentages remain lower than those across Arizona as a whole (9.9% of women giving birth had gestational diabetes in 2021, the latest state-level data available) (Figure 58).
- More than one in 10 mothers in Arizona (13.7%) reported experiencing post-partum depression in 2020 according to the Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System.²⁶⁹

Figure 58. Births to mothers diagnosed with gestational diabetes or pre-pregnancy obesity, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this figure. Data on gestational diabetes and pre-pregnancy obesity were not available for Arizona in 2022.

Infant health

Infants who are born preterm or at a low birth weight have a higher possibility of short- and long-term health complications. Preterm birth is defined as birth at less than 37 weeks of gestation. Risks related to preterm births include respiratory, immune, neurological, vision, hearing and intestinal developmental

issues.²⁷⁰ Infants born preterm also have increased rates of mortality during their first 28 days to 1 year of life, longer hospitalization after birth, more health care costs and physical impairments.^{271, 272} Preterm births are more likely among mothers who are under age 20, over the age of 35, low income, experience infections during pregnancy or engage in substance use.²⁷³

Low birth weight is defined as weighing less than 5 pounds and 8 ounces (2,500 grams) at birth. Babies born in this condition have a higher risk of infant mortality and long-term health problems such as diabetes, hypertension and cardiac disease.^{274, 275} Low birth weight risk factors include low maternal weight during pregnancy, preterm birth, teen pregnancy, pregnancy over the age of 35, high blood pressure, diabetes, substance use and air pollution.²⁷⁶

Newborns are admitted into neonatal intensive care units (NICUs) in hospitals for numerous reasons that can vary across medical providers and have implications for the short- and long-term health of babies and families.²⁷⁷ NICU stays can take a large emotional and financial toll on families, especially families living far from the hospital. Although NICU admissions may be an indicator of important health concerns in newborns, including low birth weight, they can also be a site of family-based interventions that can positively impact infant development and parent-child relationships.²⁷⁸

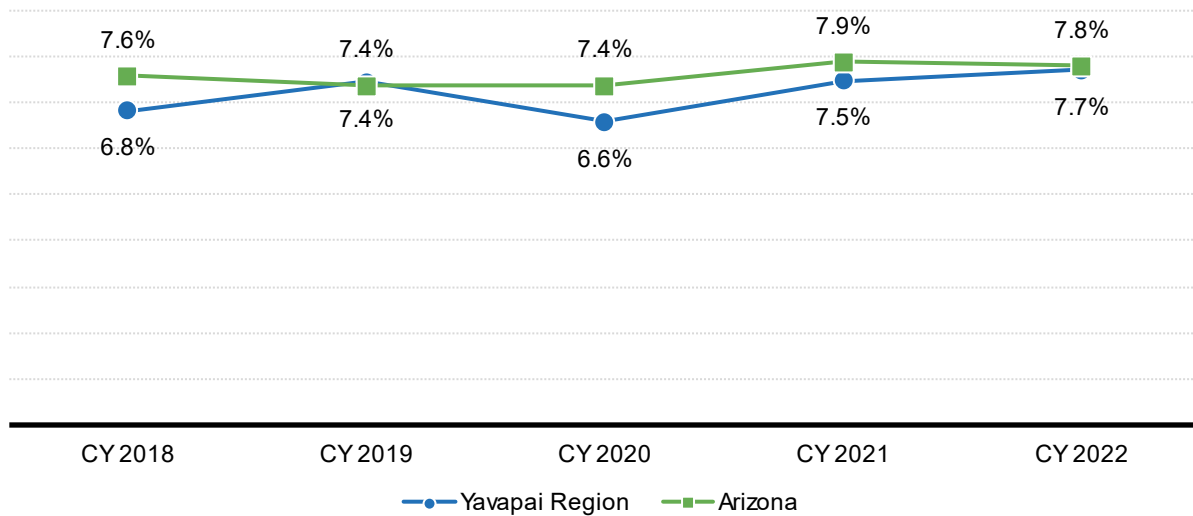
For parents who are able to breastfeed, the American Academy of Pediatrics recommends breastfeeding infants exclusively for the first 6 months after birth, followed by a combination of breastfeeding and other foods for up to 2 years or longer.²⁷⁹ Breastfeeding offers a variety of benefits to infants due to the nutrition and antibodies that human breast milk provides. These benefits include lowering an infant's risk of type 1 diabetes, obesity, ear infections, SIDS, asthma and gastrointestinal infections.²⁸⁰ Robust data on breastfeeding rates are only available for children served through the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) program.

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- The proportion of babies born at low birth weight are similar in the region and state, with 7.7% of births low birth weight in the Yavapai Region and 7.8% across Arizona in 2022, with a slight increase overall in the region since 2018 (6.8%) (
- Figure 59).
- The proportion of preterm births (less than 37 weeks gestation) was slightly lower in the region compared to the state in recent years with the region at 9% and the state 10% in 2021 (the most recent year that both data points are available). In 2022, 8.9% of births were preterm in the region, meaning that the region met the Healthy People 2030 target of 9.4% or fewer births before 37 weeks gestation (Figure 60).
- Births with an admission to a NICU in the region have risen over the last 5 years, surpassing the rates seen across the state in 2020 (region 8.6%; state 7.8%) and 2021 (region 8.7%; state 7.9%). In 2022, 8.4% of births in the region had a NICU admission (data at the state level were unavailable) (Figure 61).

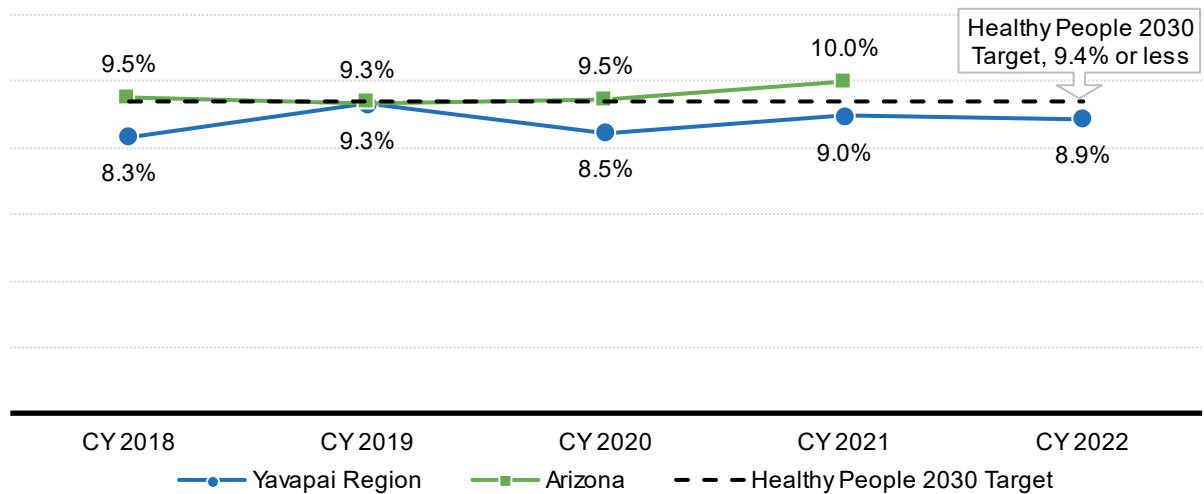
- In the Yavapai Region, rates of breastfeeding were higher than those across the state from 2018 through 2022. In 2022, 86% of WIC-enrolled infants were ever breastfed, compared to 79% statewide (Figure 62).

Figure 59. Low birth weight births (less than 2,500 grams), 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

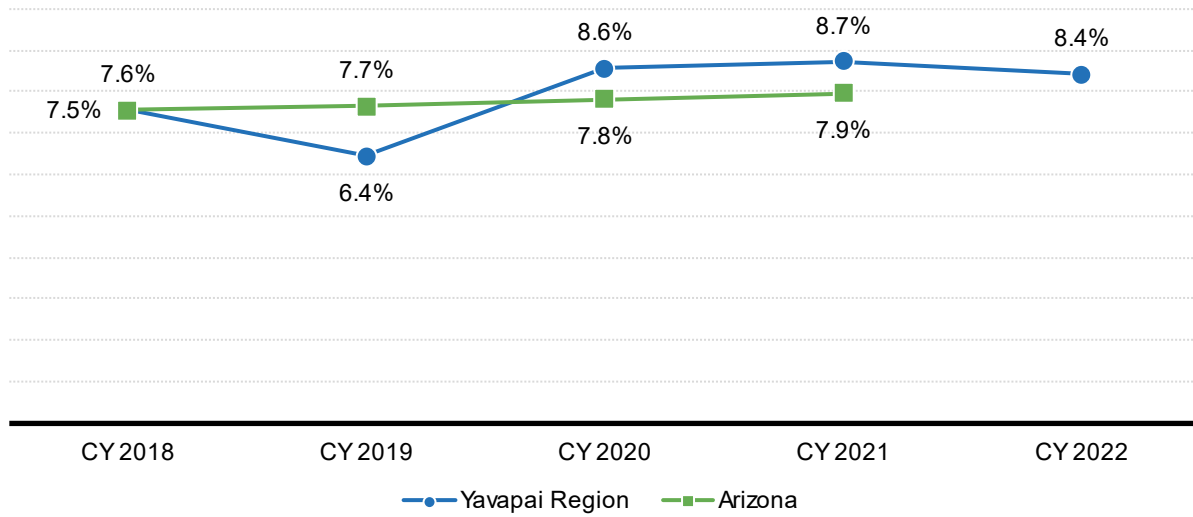
Figure 60. Preterm births (less than 37 weeks gestation), 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Data on preterm births were not available for Arizona in 2022.

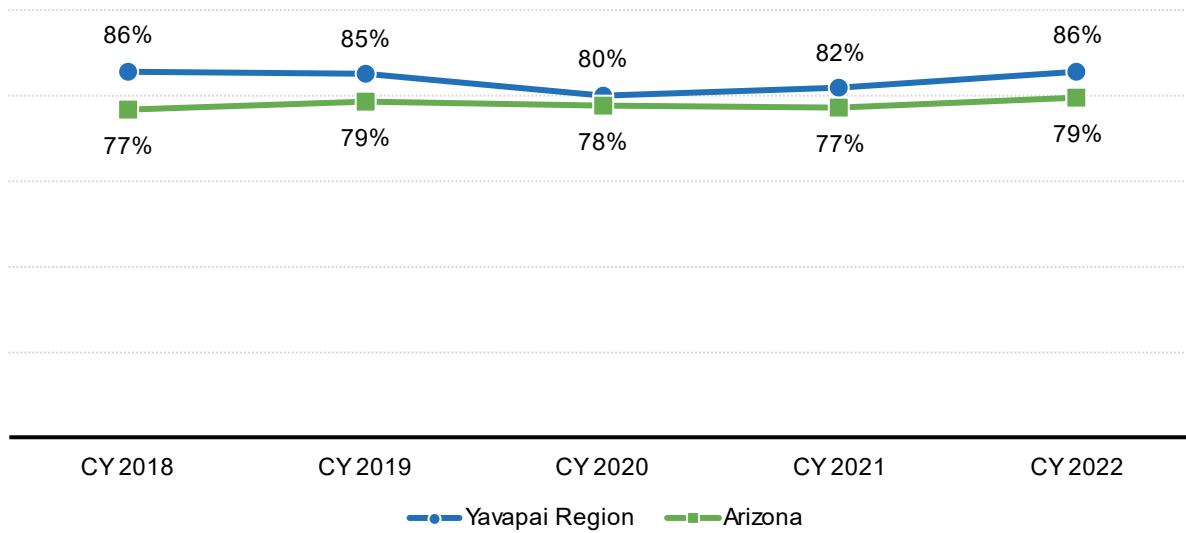
Figure 61. Births with a NICU admission, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Data on NICU admissions were not available for Arizona in 2022.

Figure 62. Percent of WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2018 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC dataset]. Unpublished data.

Childhood infectious disease and immunization

Immunization against preventable diseases protects both children and the surrounding community from potential illness and death. Immunization protects not only the vaccinated person but also individuals who are unable to be vaccinated, through “community immunity.”²⁸¹ In order to attend state-licensed child care programs and public or charter schools, children are required to receive specific vaccinations or obtain an official exemption, which can be requested for medical, personal or religious reasons.²⁸² Statewide and nationally, childhood immunization rates have been declining in recent years. The COVID-19 pandemic exacerbated disparities in health care access, including routine immunizations, that specifically impacted children who are Black, Hispanic, low-income, live in rural areas or lack health insurance.²⁸³ National survey data from the Pew Research Center also show that declining childhood immunization rates, particularly for measles, mumps and rubella (MMR), can be linked to parents' shifting attitudes towards vaccines. While the majority of U.S. parents continue to express confidence in the value of childhood vaccination for MMR, a sizable proportion expressed concerns about the necessity of vaccines and showed declining support for vaccine requirements for children to attend public schools.²⁸⁴

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) and influenza (flu) are leading causes of serious illness in young children, and following the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, recent flu and RSV seasons have been more severe nationwide.^{285, 286} RSV is the most frequent cause of hospitalization in children under 1 year of age.²⁸⁷ In 2023, two new preventative therapies for RSV were approved—a single-dose antibody medication for infants, and an adult immunization for pregnant people administered in the third trimester of pregnancy.^{288, 289} These new treatments have the potential to prevent severe illness in infants and young children, but shortages of the antibody medication have led the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to recommend prioritizing access for the highest-risk infants. This includes infants under 6 months of age, those with underlying health conditions such as lung or heart disease and American Indian or Alaska Native infants under 8 months of age, as well as older American Indian or Alaska Native infants who live in remote areas with limited access to health care facilities.²⁹⁰ The flu can also cause serious illness in young children under age 5, particularly for children birth to age 2, who are the most likely to be hospitalized with flu complications.²⁹¹ The American Academy of Pediatrics recommends that all children ages 6 months and older be vaccinated against influenza each year.²⁹²

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- Across all required immunizations, children in child care in the Yavapai Region had lower vaccination rates (DTaP^{xxvii} 72.4%; Polio 75.1%; MMR 83.8%) than the state as a whole (DTaP 90.6%; Polio 92.2%; MMR 93%) in the 2022-23 school year. The Yavapai Region also failed to meet the Healthy People 2030 DTaP immunization target of 90%, which the state met (Table 26).

^{xxvii} The DTaP vaccine immunizes against Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis.

- Immunization exemptions among children in child care have been much higher in the region than the state since the 2018-19 school year, with the region at more than triple the rate of children receiving exemptions from all required vaccines compared to the state in 2021-22 (11.4% compared to 3.4%) and more than double in 2022-23 (9.9% vs 4%). While this decrease in exemptions from all immunizations in the region during the 2022-23 school year is a positive trend, both medical and religious exemptions increased in the region during the same period, whereas these exemptions across the state remained stable or decreased (Figure 63).
- The Yavapai Region also had much lower kindergarten immunization rates in the 2022-23 school year (DTaP 77.4%; Polio 78%; MMR 75.5%) compared to the state (DTaP 89.6%; Polio 90.3%; MMR 89.9%). Both the region and state however, failed to meet the Healthy People 2030 kindergarten MMR immunization target of 95% (Table 27). Regional immunization rates may be too low to assure community immunity of preventable infectious diseases. For measles, for example, 95% of children need to be vaccinated to create herd immunity in order to protect communities and achieve and maintain measles elimination.²⁹³
- The Yavapai Region also had substantially higher rates of children in kindergarten receiving personal belief exemptions and exemptions from all required vaccinations between the 2018-19 and 2022-23 school years than across the state. During the 2021-22 school year, 22.9% of children in kindergarten received a personal belief exemption in the Yavapai Region compared to 6.6% of children statewide, and 18.4% of children in kindergarten received exemptions from all required vaccines in the region compared to 3.7% statewide. These exemptions decreased notably in the region in the 2022-23 school year to 17.7% and 11.6% respectively, and while still more than double the state rates, the state saw a slight increase in these exemptions during the same period. Medical exemptions from immunizations have also been much higher in the region compared to the state starting in the 2020-21 school year, although these types of exemptions are much less common in both the region and the state (Figure 64).
- The pattern of confirmed and probable cases of RSV and influenza in young children birth to age 5 were similar in both the region and state with an increase in RSV cases since 2020, but a marked decrease in influenza in 2021, followed by a steep increase. In 2022, there were 156 cases of RSV and 286 cases of influenza in young children in the region, the highest numbers since 2019 (Figure 65).

Table 26. Children in child care with selected required immunizations, 2022-23

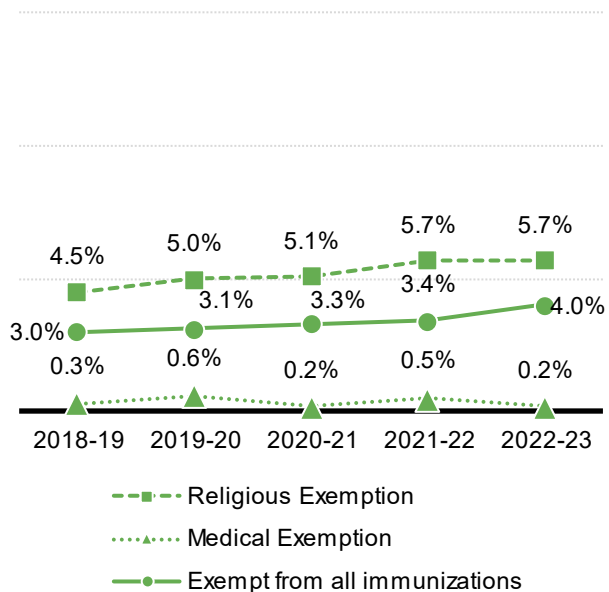
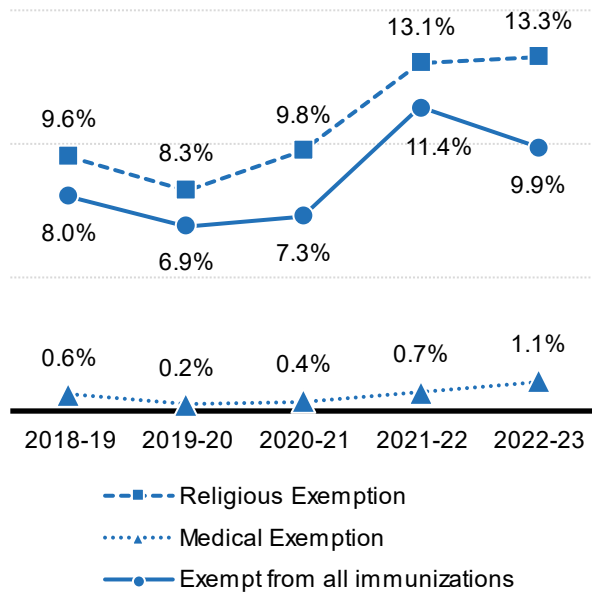
Geography	Number Enrolled	DTaP	Polio	MMR	Religious exemption	Medical exemption	Exempt from every required vaccine	
Yavapai Region	1,733	72.4%	75.1%	83.8%	13.3%	1.1%	9.9%	
Yavapai County	1,685	80.5%	82.7%	86.2%	11.0%	0.3%	10.1%	
Arizona	70,690	90.6%	92.2%	93.0%	5.7%	0.2%	4.0%	
Healthy People 2030 targets		90.0%						

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Childcare Immunization Coverage, 2022-23 School Year. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Childcare Immunization Coverage by County, 2022-23 School Year. Retrieved from <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Figure 63. Child care immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23

Yavapai Region

Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Childcare Immunization Coverage, 2018-19 to 2022-23 School Years. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Childcare Immunization Coverage by County, 2018-19 through 2022-23 School Years. Retrieved from: <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Table 27. Kindergarteners with selected required immunizations, 2022-23

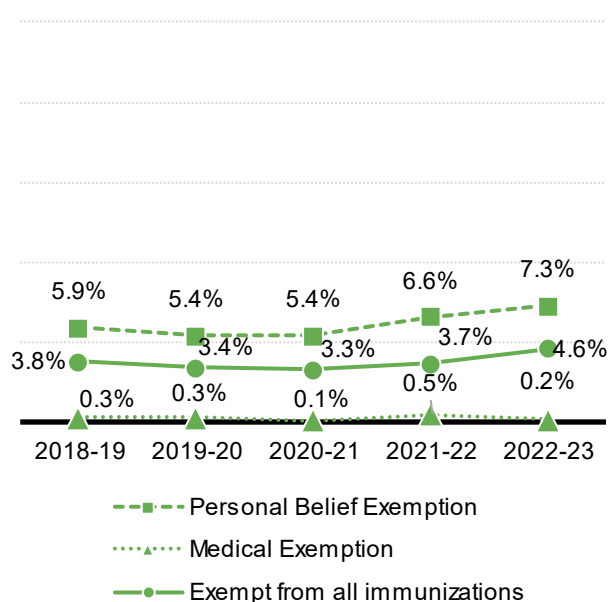
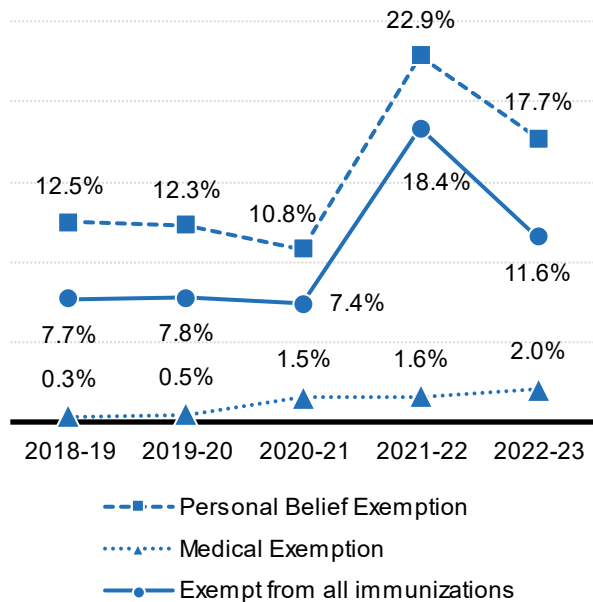
Geography	Number Enrolled	DTaP	Polio	MMR	Personal belief exemption	Medical exemption	Exempt from every required vaccine
Yavapai Region	1,617	77.4%	78.0%	75.5%	17.7%	2.0%	11.6%
Yavapai County	1,617	78.5%	80.7%	76.5%	15.7%	0.1%	10.4%
Arizona	78,937	89.6%	90.3%	89.9%	7.3%	0.2%	4.6%
Healthy People 2030 targets				95.0%			

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Kindergarten Immunization Coverage, 2022-23 School Year. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Kindergarten Immunization Coverage by County, 2022-23 School Year. Retrieved from <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Figure 64. Kindergarten immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23

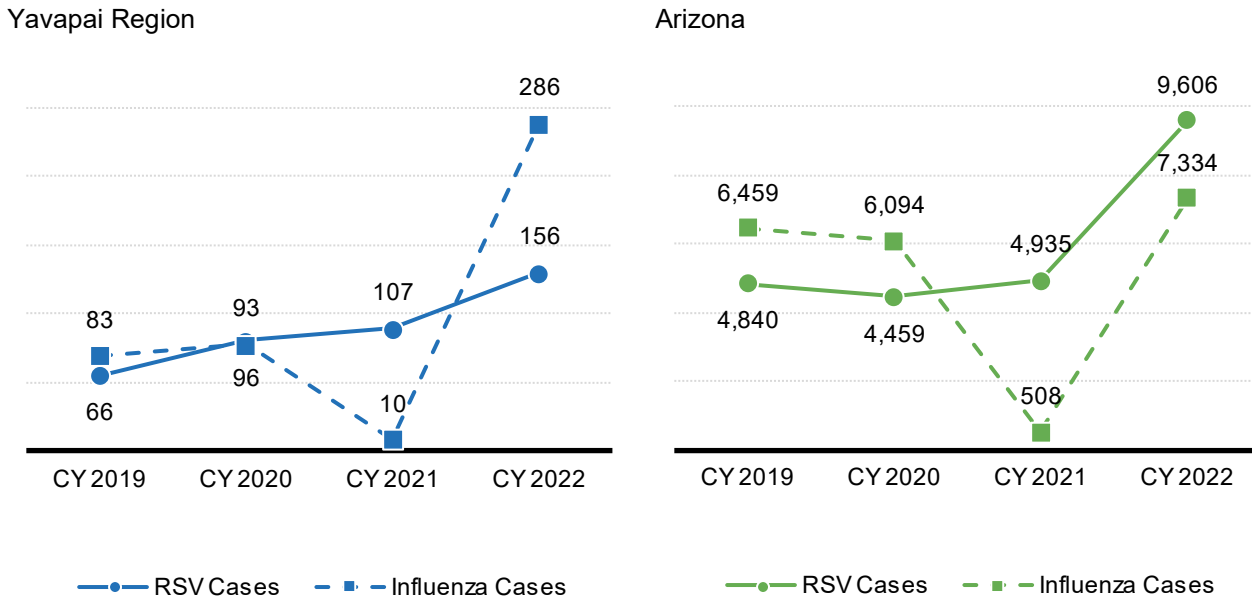
Yavapai Region

Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Kindergarten Immunization Coverage, 2018-19 to 2022-23 School Years. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). Kindergarten Immunization Coverage by County, 2018-19 through 2022-23 School Years. Retrieved from: <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Figure 65. Confirmed and probable cases of infectious diseases in children birth to age 5, 2019 to 2022



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [FTF VPD Flu RSV dataset]. Unpublished data.

Infant and child hospitalization and mortality

Infant mortality refers to the death of infants under 1 year of age. Some of the most common causes of infant mortality in Arizona and the U.S. include congenital abnormalities, low birth weight, preterm birth, pregnancy complications, SIDS and unintentional injuries.^{294, 295, 296} According to provisional CDC data, infant mortality increased between 2021 and 2022 by 3% nationally, 13% in Arizona for all infants, and 21% for American Indian or Alaska Native infants nationwide, the highest increase seen for any group.²⁹⁷ In addition to increasing, the infant mortality rates for American Indian or Alaska Native (9.1 deaths per 1,000 live births) and Black infants (10.9) were also notably higher than White (4.5) or Hispanic (4.9) infants in 2022, racial disparities that have been linked to maternal care deserts, which are particularly prevalent on tribal lands.²⁹⁸ This indicates a serious need to increase access to timely prenatal care, newborn screening and home visiting programs in rural and tribal areas to begin to reduce infant mortality rates.²⁹⁹

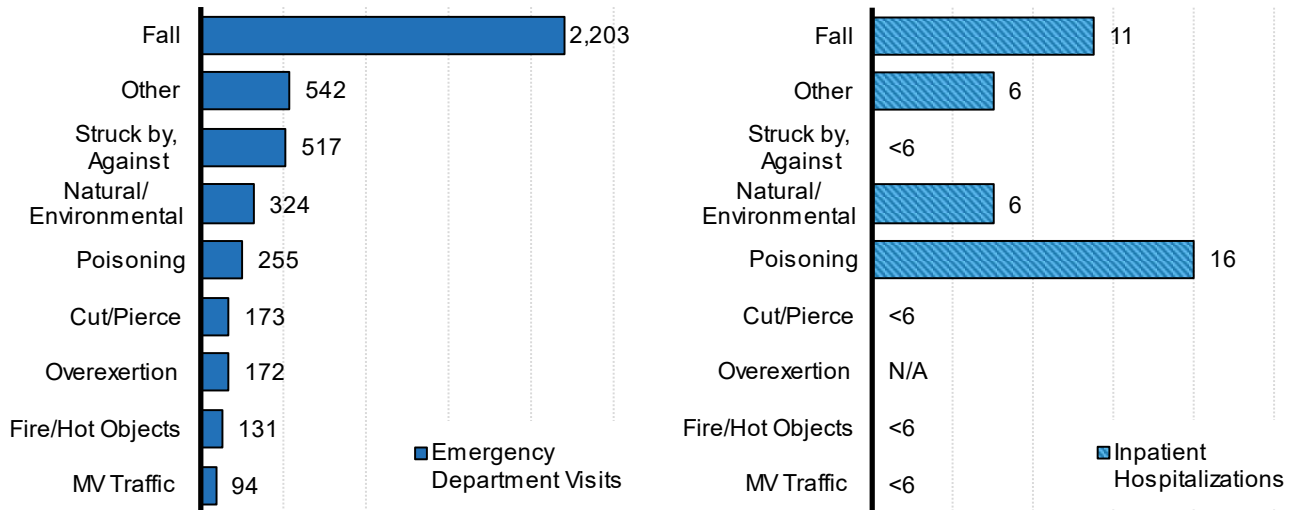
The leading cause of death for children birth to age 17 in the United States is unintentional injuries.³⁰⁰ The most prevalent accidental injuries are car crashes, drowning, falls, suffocation, fires and poisoning.³⁰¹ Death from unintentional injuries is more common in children living in rural areas, as well as among American Indian and Alaska Native children.^{302, 303} Increased awareness and safety precautions have helped reduce childhood deaths in the last decade, including child swimming lessons, proper infant sleeping position, installing smoke detectors, keeping medications out of reach, practicing gun safety and utilizing seatbelts and helmets.³⁰⁴

How the Yavapai Region is faring

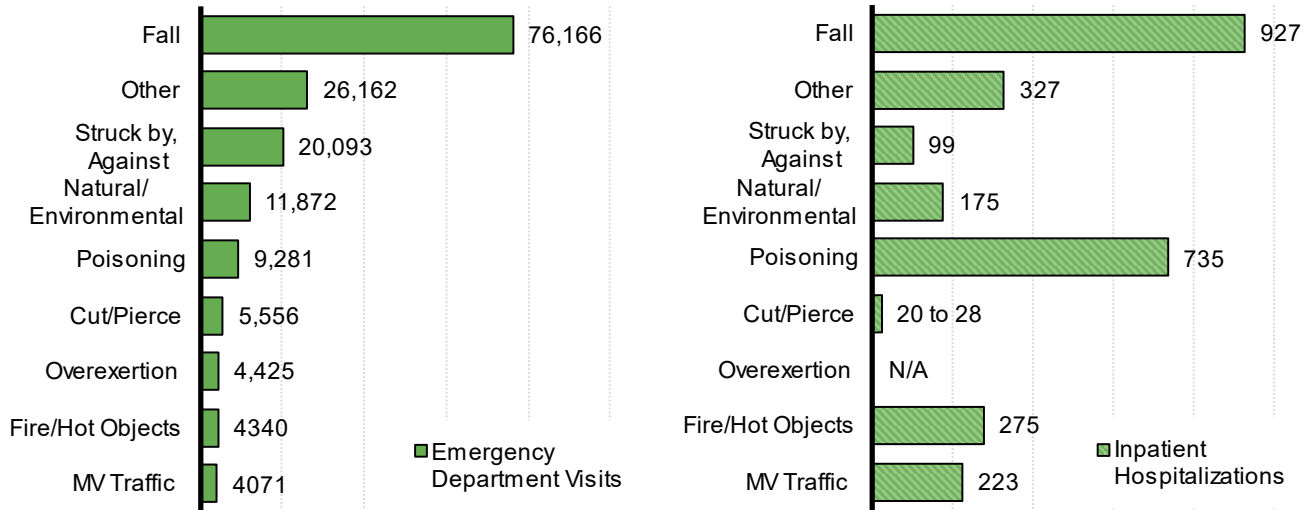
- Falls were the most common unintentional injuries that led to emergency department visits for children under 5 in both the region and the state between 2018 and 2022, followed by ‘other’ injuries or being ‘struck by or against’ an object or person. During those years, there were 2,203 emergency department visits due to falls in the region, 542 for other reasons, and 517 due to being struck. The pattern of injuries prompting inpatient hospitalizations differed between the region and state, with poisoning being most common followed by falls in the region, but falls being most common across the state, followed by poisoning. Between 2018 and 2022, 16 young children in the region were hospitalized due to poisoning, and 11 due to falls (Figure 66).
- Between 2019 and 2021, the infant mortality rate was slightly higher in the Yavapai Region (6.5), than across the state (5.4); both did not meet the Healthy People 2030 target of 5.0 or less (Figure 67).
- Ninety-four children birth to age 17 died in the region between 2018 and 2021. More than one in five deaths (22%) were due to accidents, with congenital malformations being the second most common cause of death (16%). Across the state, these two causes of death were also the two leading causes of death of children under 18. The third leading cause of death in the region, intentional harm or suicide accounted for one in 10 deaths (10%), a proportion larger than that seen across the state (6%) over the same years. In addition, 7% of these deaths were due to ‘events of undetermined intent’, compared to just 2% across the state (Figure 68).

Figure 66. Non-fatal hospitalizations and emergency department visits due to unintentional injuries for children birth to age 4 by selected mechanism of injury, 2018-2022 combined

Yavapai Region

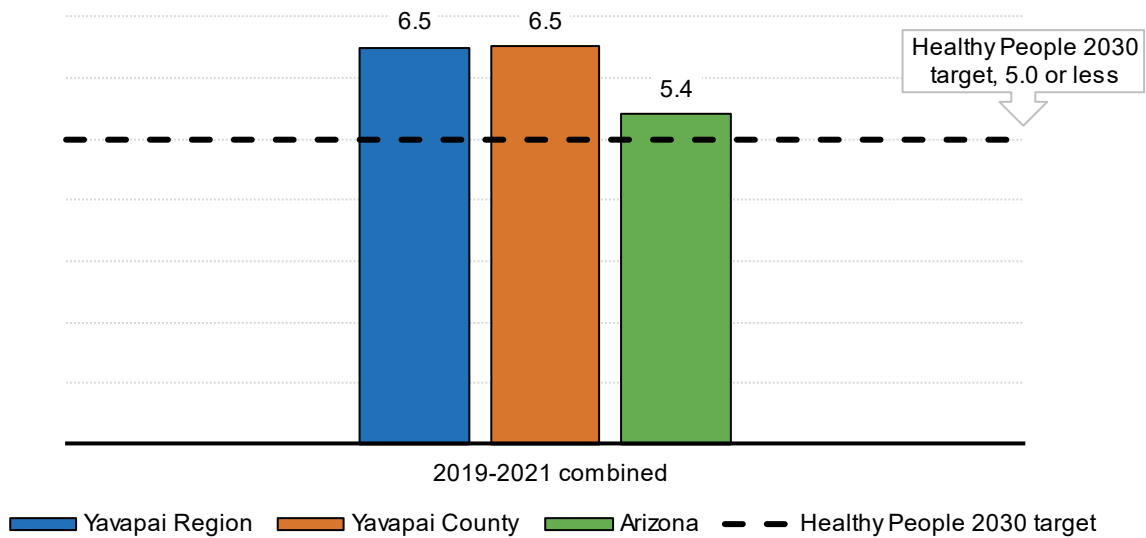


Arizona



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Hospital Discharge dataset]. Unpublished data.

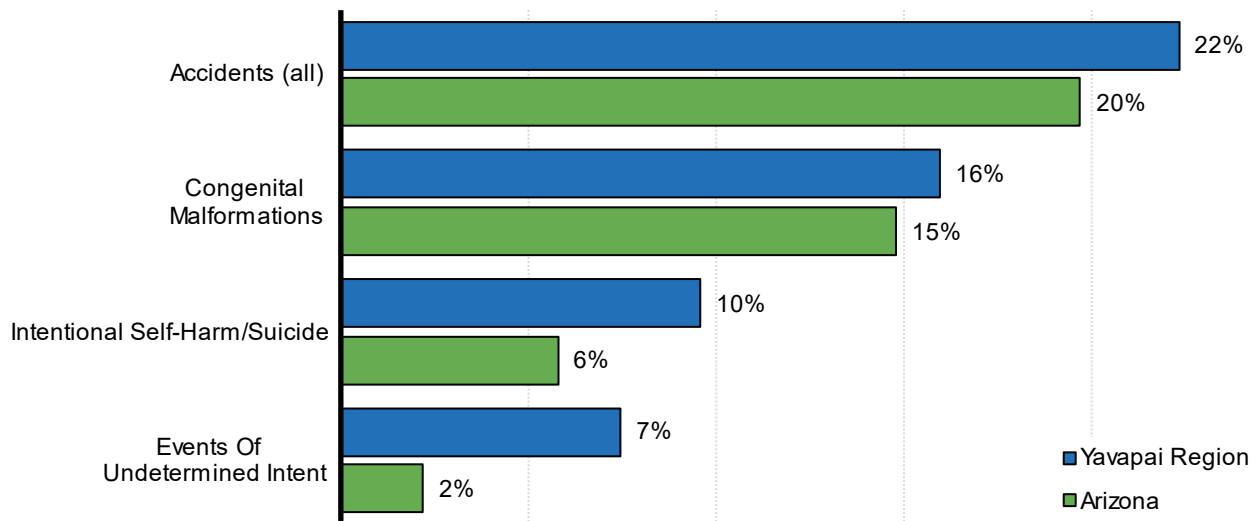
Figure 67. Infant mortality rates, 2019 to 2021 combined



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Mortality Report dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: The infant mortality rate is the number of infant (under age 1) deaths per 1,000 live births.

Figure 68. Leading causes of death for children birth to age 17, 2018 to 2021 combined



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Mortality Report dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: The leading causes of child death in Arizona are accidents (20%), congenital malformations (15%), low birthweight (9%), intentional self-harm/suicide (6%), and cancer/malignant neoplasms (5%). Causes of death in this figure are ordered by the leading causes of death in the region.

Additional data tables related to *Child Health* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.



FAMILY SUPPORT AND LITERACY

FAMILY SUPPORT AND LITERACY

Why it Matters

Children’s long-term well-being and success is tied to their relationships and experiences with their caregivers. Adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) refer to childhood experiences of abuse, neglect and other life events that can negatively impact children’s immediate and long-term well-being.^{xxviii,305}

ACEs have been associated with negative effects on development, educational achievement, future employment, mental health, drug and alcohol use and overall increased health care utilization.^{306, 307, 308}

ACEs are more prevalent among Arizona children with special health care needs and children living in poverty.³⁰⁹

Social, physical, academic and economic outcomes are positively influenced by healthy relationships and interactions with family members and caregivers during childhood.^{310, 311, 312, 313, 314} An

understanding of, and ability to utilize, positive parenting skills is an important protective factor that reduces the likelihood of abuse and neglect, leading to better childhood and long-term outcomes.³¹⁵

Positive Childhood Experiences (PCEs), including positive parent-child relationships and feelings of safety and support, have been shown to have positive long term impacts on mental and relational health.³¹⁶ Even if children have experienced multiple ACEs, if their families show high levels of

resilience and connection (e.g., working together to solve problems, staying hopeful in difficult times and talking together about things that matter to their family) they show higher rates of flourishing, characterized by healthy social and emotional development and an open and engaged approach to learning.³¹⁷ These higher flourishing scores coupled with higher ACE scores point to the reality that childhood flourishing can, and does, exist amid adverse experiences and can potentially help mitigate their negative health effects.³¹⁸ Supporting families with the knowledge and skills to promote resilience and connection can therefore be critical for ensuring children’s long-term well-being.

What the Data Tell Us

Early literacy

Parents and families can play an important role in promoting early academic skills. When families read, sing and tell stories together, it can help young children develop reading and writing fluency as well as their capacity for reading comprehension.^{319, 320, 321} Literacy practices at home have also been found to increase children’s motivation to learn.³²² These early literacy skills are important because they are linked to durable outcomes including elementary school performance and overall educational achievement.³²³

^{xxviii} ACEs include eight categories of traumatic or stressful life events experienced before the age of 18 years. The eight ACE categories are sexual abuse, physical abuse, emotional abuse, household adult mental illness, household substance abuse, domestic violence in the household, incarceration of a household member, and parental divorce or separation.

Some families may face challenges to implementing literacy practices with their young children, especially when they are low-resourced. Barriers include being unfamiliar with child development benchmarks, having limited free time to spend with children and lower access to books in the home.³²⁴ Community programs, family resource centers, home visitation and larger-scale initiatives can help caregivers implement home-based literacy practices to improve children's reading scores. Recognizing the influence caregivers can have, the American Academy of Pediatrics suggests that pediatricians provide information to families about the benefits of early literacy practices. Doctor's offices and other community locations are also places where initiatives like Read on Arizona and Reach Out & Read may provide books and other materials that families can bring home.³²⁵

Substance use disorders

Parental substance use has major implications for children's health and well-being. Children of parents with substance use disorders are frequently referred to child welfare services due to neglect or abuse and face a higher risk of later mental health and behavioral health issues, including developing substance use disorders themselves.^{326, 327} Access to treatment for substance use disorders and supports for parents and families grappling with these issues can help ameliorate the short and long-term impacts on young children.^{328, 329}

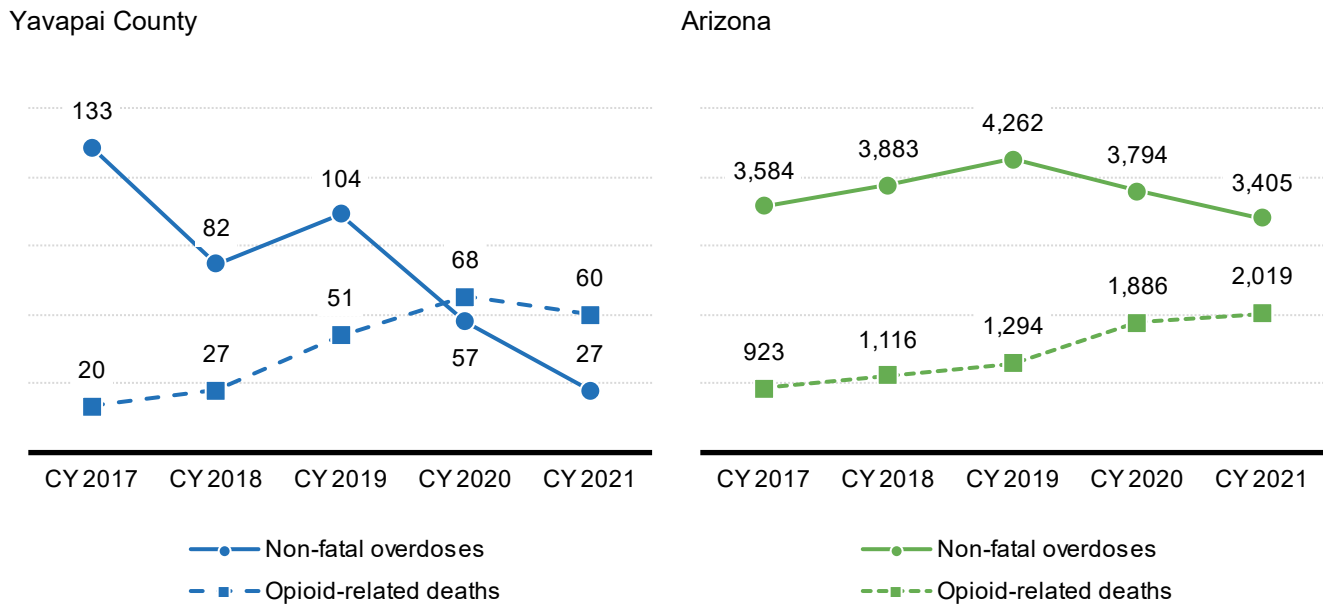
How the Yavapai Region is faring

- The number of non-fatal opioid-related overdoses have decreased in Yavapai County since 2019 – from 104 that year to 27 in 2021. Unfortunately, this may be because more overdoses were fatal. Overdose related deaths have increased markedly in past years with 60 in 2021, up from 27 in 2017 (Figure 69). To help address opioid addiction, the state of Arizona has made three resources available in recent years; the Opioid Assistance and Referral^{xxix} line launched in 2018, no cost availability of naloxone (also called Narcan, a medication that rapidly reverses opioid overdose) to many organizations across the state through the Arizona Department of Health Services (ADHS)^{xxx} and access to naloxone without a prescription at pharmacies.

^{xxix} For more information, please see <https://www.azdhs.gov/oarline/>

^{xxx} For more information, please see <https://www.azdhs.gov/opioid/index.php#naloxone>

Figure 69. Number of non-fatal overdoses with opioids or opiates contributing to the overdose and opioid-related deaths, 2017 to 2021



Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2021). [Opioid-related vital statistics dataset]. Unpublished data.

Child removals

In situations where the harm in remaining with their family is determined to be too great to a child, they may be removed from their home, either temporarily or permanently. Since 2014, the number of children removed from their home by the Arizona Department of Child Safety (DCS) was nearly cut in half, from 12,162 children (birth to age 17) in 2014 to 6,689 in 2022.^{330, 331, 332} This major reduction in removals is tied to multiple intentional efforts by DCS over the past decade to improve Arizona’s child welfare system and safely reduce the number of children in foster care.^{333, 334, 335}

One notable effort was the work to better define instances of neglect and reduce unnecessary investigations of families. After a 2015 review found that DCS hotline staff lacked clear guidelines for determining cases of neglect, DCS provided coaching for hotline staff and developed an improved decision-making protocol with clearer guidance. This resulted in screened-in cases declining from 70% to 55%.³³⁶

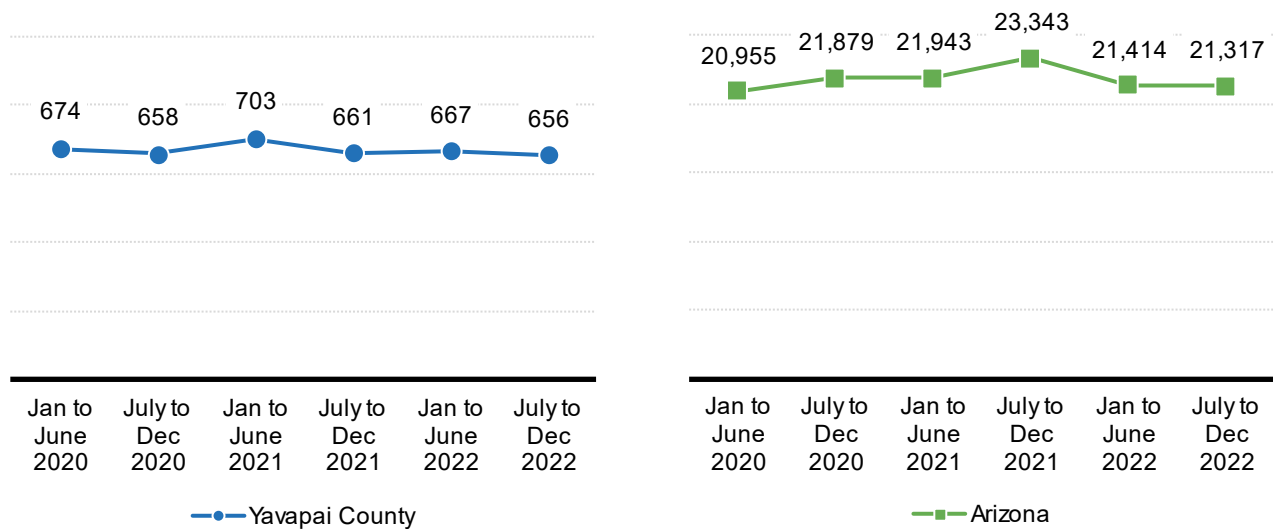
In March 2022, Arizona also passed legislation (SB 1050) which created a stricter definition of ‘neglect,’ reducing the risk that children are separated from their families simply for living in poverty.^{337, 338} Despite removals declining, Black and American Indian children continue to be overrepresented in the DCS system. Addressing this disproportionality of Black and American Indian children in the DCS system is another area of targeted effort by the agency. In June 2023, Mathematica published the Arizona Department of Child Safety Next Event Study, which aimed to identify disparities in DCS engagement and provide recommendations to further reduce unnecessary investigations and

removals.³³⁹ DCS has developed several strategic initiatives to reduce these disparities, including implementing standardized training for staff and increasing involvement of family and community members in decision-making processes.³⁴⁰

How the Yavapai Region is faring

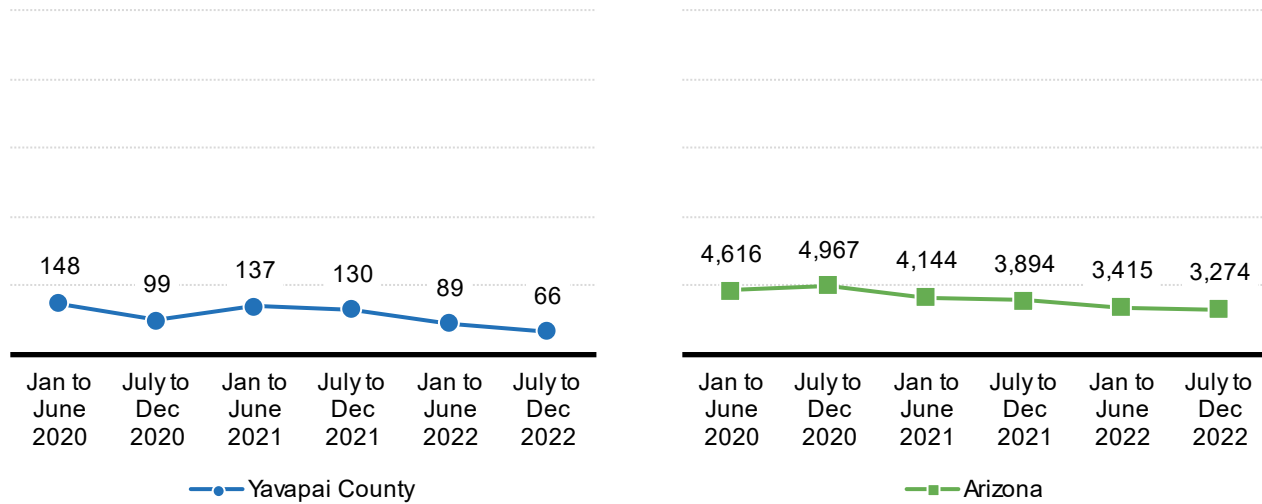
- The number of child abuse and neglect reports assigned for investigation by DCS decreased slightly overall from 674 in the first half of 2020 to 656 in the second half of 2022 while there was a slight increase overall across the state during the same period (
- Figure 70).
- The number of children under 18 removed by DCS decreased overall in the county and across the state between January 2020 and December 2022. Sixty-six children were removed by DCS in Yavapai County in the last six months of 2022. Neglect was the most common type of substantiated maltreatment during this period in both the county (69%) and state (71%), followed by physical abuse (31% and 24% respectively) (Figure 71 & Figure 72).

Figure 70. Child abuse and neglect reports (for children birth to age 17) assigned for investigation by DCS, Jan 2020 to Dec 2022



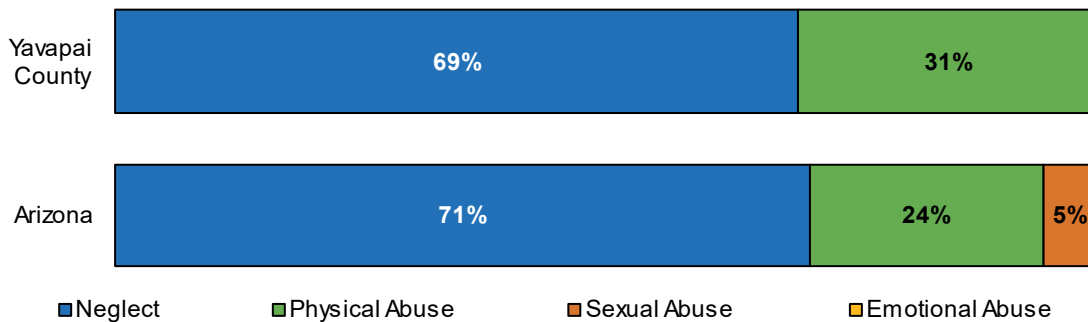
Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare reports, Sept 2020 to March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Figure 71. Children birth to age 17 removed by DCS, Jan 2020 to Dec 2022



Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare report, March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Figure 72. Substantiated maltreatment reports by type for children birth to age 17, July-Dec 2022



Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare report, March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Note: Statewide, 0.1% of substantiated maltreatment reports (fewer than 5 in the given time period) were due to emotional abuse.

Foster care

The Family First Prevention Services Act, signed into federal law on February 9, 2018, aims to ensure children are placed in the least restrictive, most family-like setting appropriate to their unique needs when foster care is needed. One effect of the Family First Prevention Services Act has been an increased focus on kinship placements, which are placements of children with relatives or close family friends.³⁴¹ In recent years, the number of unlicensed kinship homes has even exceeded the number of foster homes in the state. This increase is likely related to several changes at DCS, including efforts to reduce barriers

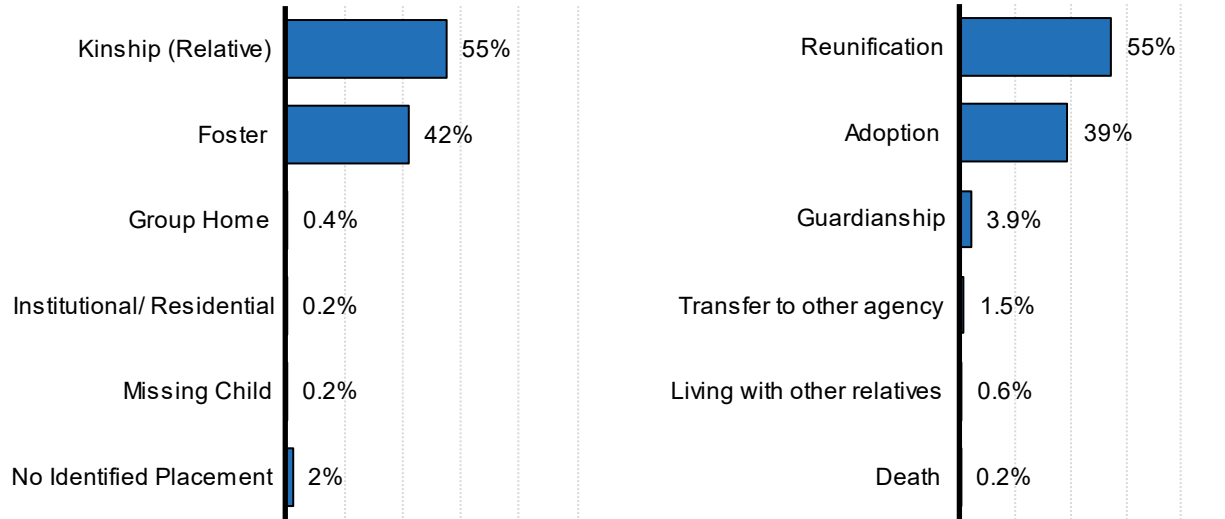
to licensure (e.g., waiving some fingerprint clearance card requirements) and funds to assist kinship caregivers with meeting licensing requirements (e.g., purchasing car seats). Additionally, an increase in the monthly kinship stipend (from \$75/month to \$300/month) for unlicensed kinship homes can help support relatives, such as grandparents, who are caring for children even if they are not currently able to pursue becoming a licensed foster home.³⁴²

How the Yavapai Region is faring

- In the last six months of 2022, more than half (55%) of young children birth to age 5 placed in out-of-home care by DCS across Arizona were able to remain with family through a kinship placement. Children in DCS custody most often exited out-of-home care to be reunified with their parents (55%) or adopted (39%) (Figure 73).
- The number of licensed kinship foster homes in Arizona steadily declined between January 2018 and June 2022, though there was an uptick again in the later half of 2022. Generally, fewer than one in five kinship homes are licensed, and the number of unlicensed kinship homes increased slightly overall during the same period and overtook the number community foster homes during the most intense years of the pandemic (Figure 74).

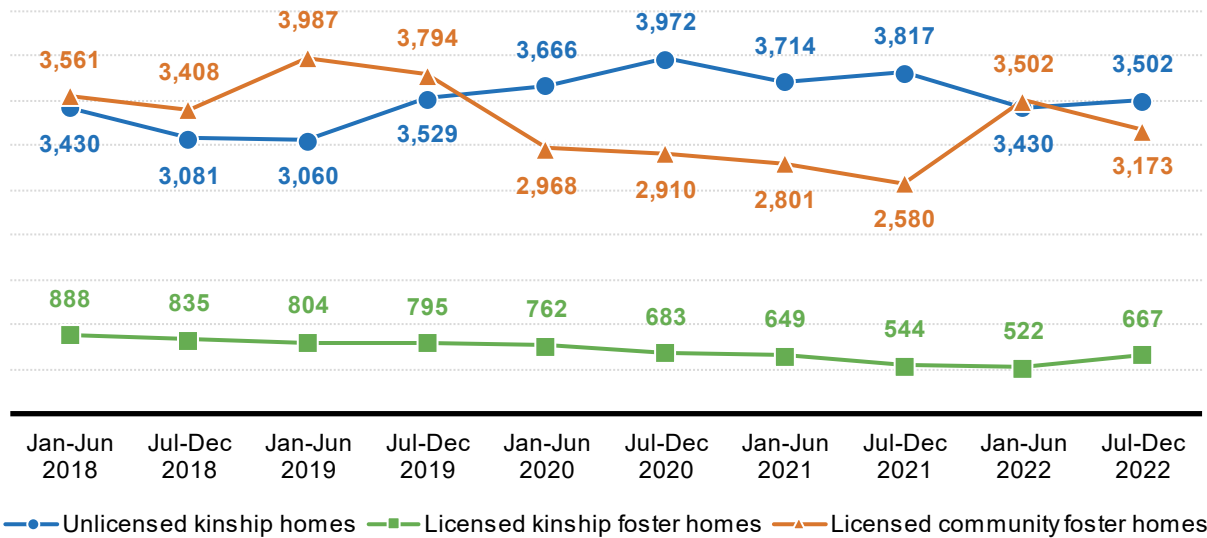
Figure 73. Types of placement and outcomes for children birth to age 5 in DCS custody in Arizona, July-Dec 2022

Placement type for children ages 0-5 in DCS custody Case outcome for children 0-5 exiting out-of-home care



Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare report, March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Figure 74. Licensed foster homes and unlicensed kinship homes in Arizona, Jan 2018 to Dec 2022



Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare reports, Sept 2018 to March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Additional data tables related to *Family Support and Literacy* can be found in Appendix 1 of this report.

APPENDIX 1: ADDITIONAL DATA TABLES

Population Characteristics

Table 28. Population projections for children birth to age 4, 2030 to 2060

Geography	Population ages 0-4, 2020 Census	Population ages 0-4, 2030 (projected)	Population ages 0-4, 2040 (projected)	Population ages 0-4, 2050 (projected)	Population ages 0-4, 2060 (projected)
Yavapai Region	8,961	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yavapai County	8,937	11,186	12,125	12,360	13,066
Arizona	392,370	459,822	499,925	497,031	525,849

Source: Arizona Office of Economic Opportunity (2022). Arizona Population Projections: 2022 to 2060, Medium Series

Table 29. Race and ethnicity of the population of all ages, 2020 Census

Geography	Estimated population (all ages)	Hispanic or Latino	White, not Hispanic or Latino	Black or African American	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Two or more races
Yavapai Region	238,756	14%	82%	1%	4%	2%	9%
Yavapai County	236,209	15%	82%	1%	4%	2%	9%
Arizona	7,151,502	31%	57%	6%	6%	5%	14%
United States	331,449,281	19%	62%	14%	3%	8%	10%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), P6, P7, P8, P9, P12, P12A-W.

Note: The six percentages in each row may sum to more or less than 100% because (a) persons reporting Hispanic ethnicity are counted twice if their race is Black, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, or any combination of two or more races, (b) persons reporting any other race are not counted here unless they have Hispanic ethnicity, and (c) rounding.

Table 30. Race and ethnicity of children birth to age 4

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 4 years old)	Hispanic or Latino	White, not Hispanic or Latino	Black or African American	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Two or more races
Yavapai Region	8,961	30%	66%	3%	7%	4%	19%
Yavapai County	8,937	30%	66%	3%	7%	4%	19%
Arizona	392,370	44%	42%	10%	8%	7%	21%
United States	18,400,235	25%	54%	18%	4%	9%	16%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), P6, P7, P8, P9, P12, P12A-W.

Note: The six percentages in each row may sum to more or less than 100% because (a) children reporting Hispanic ethnicity are counted twice if their race is Black, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, or any combination of two or more races, (b) children reporting any other race are not counted here unless they have Hispanic ethnicity, and (c) rounding.

Table 31. Race and ethnicity for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Mother was non-Hispanic White	Mother was Hispanic or Latina	Mother was Black or African American	Mother was American Indian or Alaska Native	Mother was Asian or Pacific Islander
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	70%	26%	1%	2%	2%
	2021	1,743	73%	22%	1%	3%	1%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	69%	26%	1%	2%	2%
	2021	1,725	73%	22%	1%	3%	1%
Arizona	2020	76,781	43%	41%	6%	5%	4%
	2021	77,857	43%	41%	6%	5%	4%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: The five percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding. Mothers who report more than one race or ethnicity are assigned to the one which is smaller. Mothers of twins are counted twice in this table.

Table 32. Children birth to age 5 living with parents who are foreign-born, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 5 years old) living with one or two parents	Number and percent living with one or two foreign-born parents	
Yavapai Region	10,553	1,616	15%
Yavapai County	10,553	1,616	15%
Arizona	473,732	115,267	24%
United States	22,399,131	5,504,770	25%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B05009

Note: The term "parent" here includes stepparents.

Table 33. Language spoken at home (by persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated population (age 5 and older)	Speak only English at home	Speak Spanish at home	Speak languages other than English or Spanish at home
Yavapai Region	227,023	89%	9%	2%
Yavapai County	224,547	89%	8%	2%
Arizona	6,666,597	73%	20%	6%
United States	310,302,360	78%	13%	8%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16001

Note: The three percentages in each row may not sum to 100% because of rounding. The American Community Survey (ACS) no longer specifies the proportion of the population who speak Native North American languages for geographies smaller than the state. In Arizona, Navajo and other Native American languages (including Apache, Hopi, and O'odham) are the most commonly spoken (2%), following English (73%) and Spanish (20%).

Table 34. English-language proficiency (for persons ages 5 and older), 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated population (age 5 and older)	Speak only English at home	Speak another language at home, and speak English very well	Speak another language at home, and do not speak English very well
Yavapai Region	227,023	89%	7%	4%
Yavapai County	224,547	89%	7%	4%
Arizona	6,666,597	73%	18%	8%
United States	310,302,360	78%	13%	8%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16001

Note: The three percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Table 35. Limited-English-speaking households, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of households	Number and percent of limited-English-speaking households	
Yavapai Region	105,187	1,770	2%
Yavapai County	103,934	1,757	2%
Arizona	2,683,557	99,159	4%
United States	124,010,992	5,241,326	4%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table C16002

Note: A "limited-English-speaking" household is one in which no one over the age of 13 speaks English very well.

Table 36. Grandchildren birth to age 5 living in a grandparent's household, 2020 Census

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 5 years old) living in households	Number and percent living in their grandparent's household	
Yavapai Region	11,066	1,561	14%
Yavapai County	11,040	1,559	14%
Arizona	480,744	64,792	13%
United States	22,401,565	2,520,305	11%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics (DHC), Tables P14, PCT11.

Note: This table includes all children (under 6 years old) living in a household headed by a grandparent, regardless of whether the grandparent is responsible for them, or whether the child's parent lives in the same household.

Economic Circumstances

Table 37. Median annual family income, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Median annual income for all families	Median annual income for all families with children under 18 years old	Median annual income for married-couple families with children under 18 years old	Median annual income for single-male-headed families with children under 18 years old	Median annual income for single-female-headed families with children under 18 years old
Yavapai County	\$70,300	\$66,400	\$84,100	\$41,500	\$33,200
Arizona	\$78,800	\$75,100	\$100,000	\$49,100	\$35,000
United States	\$85,000	\$82,800	\$110,000	\$50,900	\$32,600

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B19126

Note: Half of the families in the population are estimated to have incomes above the median value, and the other half have incomes below the median.

Table 38. Children birth to age 5 living at selected poverty thresholds, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of children (birth to 5 years old) who live with parents or other relatives	Percent of children under 50% of the poverty level	Percent of children between 50% and 99% of the poverty level	Percent of children between 100% and 184% of the poverty level	Percent of children at or above 185% of the poverty level
Yavapai Region	10,947	7%	14%	23%	56%
Yavapai County	10,947	7%	14%	23%	56%
Arizona	486,513	9%	11%	19%	61%
United States	22,940,195	9%	10%	16%	65%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B17024

Note: The four percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding. In 2021, the poverty threshold for a family of two adults and two children was \$27,479; for a single parent with one child, it was \$18,677. The 185% thresholds are \$50,836 and \$34,552, respectively.

Table 39. Families with children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	Households with one or more children (ages 0-5)	Number of families with children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF					Percent of households with young children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF in SFY 2022
		SFY 2018	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022	
Yavapai Region	8,180	153	170	197	223	268	3%
Yavapai County	8,134	152	169	197	221	266	3%
Arizona	345,601	10,538	9,360	9,947	9,881	9,884	3%

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Table 40. Children birth to age 5 receiving TANF, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	Number of young children (ages 0-5) in the population	Number of young children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF					Percent of young children (ages 0-5) participating in TANF in SFY 2022
		SFY 2018	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022	
Yavapai Region	11,066	208	223	261	274	339	3%
Yavapai County	11,040	207	222	261	272	337	3%
Arizona	480,744	14,659	13,029	13,747	13,654	13,592	3%

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Table 41. Families participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	Households with one or more children (ages 0-5)	Number of families participating in SNAP					Percent of households with young children (0-5) participating in SNAP in SFY 2022
		SFY 2018	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022	
Yavapai Region	8,180	3,173	2,887	2,900	2,849	2,673	33%
Yavapai County	8,134	3,161	2,876	2,890	2,839	2,664	33%
Arizona	345,601	151,816	140,056	132,466	131,063	128,460	37%

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Table 42. Children participating in SNAP, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	Number of young children (ages 0-5) in the population	Number of children (0-5) participating in SNAP					Percent of young children (0-5) participating in SNAP in SFY 2022
		SFY 2016	SFY 2017	SFY 2018	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	
Yavapai Region	11,066	4,697	4,275	4,234	4,120	3,901	35%
Yavapai County	11,040	4,683	4,261	4,223	4,107	3,889	35%
Arizona	480,744	229,275	211,814	198,961	194,771	190,968	40%

Sources: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility dataset]. Unpublished data. & U.S. Census Bureau (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, DHC, Table P14 & P20.

Table 43. Women enrolled in WIC, 2018 to 2022

Geography	Enrolled Women, 2018	Enrolled Women, 2019	Enrolled Women, 2020	Enrolled Women, 2021	Enrolled Women, 2022
Yavapai Region	1,737	1,663	1,478	1,339	1,398
Yavapai County	1,733	1,660	1,491	1,336	1,396
Arizona	72,098	68,312	63,111	59,588	60,866

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Enrolled women include both pregnant and breastfeeding women.

Table 44. Women participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022

Geography	Participating Women, 2018	Participating Women, 2019	Participating Women, 2020	Participating Women, 2021	Participating Women, 2022
Yavapai Region	1,615	1,560	1,384	1,286	1,352
Yavapai County	1,610	1,557	1,397	1,283	1,350
Arizona	67,687	64,225	59,477	56,953	58,456

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Participating women include both pregnant and breastfeeding women. Women are counted as 'participating' if they received benefits during the time period in question.

Table 45. Children birth to age 4 enrolled in WIC, 2018 to 2022

Geography	Enrolled infants and children, 2018	Enrolled infants and children, 2019	Enrolled infants and children, 2020	Enrolled infants and children, 2021	Enrolled infants and children, 2022
Yavapai Region	4,485	4,314	3,893	3,646	3,608
Yavapai County	4,481	4,306	3,900	3,642	3,604
Arizona	187,737	178,300	167,186	162,360	163,893

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2021). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 46. Children birth to age 4 participating in WIC, 2018 to 2022

Geography	Participating infants and children, 2018	Participating infants and children, 2019	Participating infants and children, 2020	Participating infants and children, 2021	Participating infants and children, 2022
Yavapai Region	3,991	3,891	3,521	3,434	3,513
Yavapai County	3,986	3,883	3,528	3,430	3,510
Arizona	169,372	161,287	154,501	153,835	155,856

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2021). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Children are counted as 'participating' if they received benefits during the time period in question.

Table 47. Persons of all ages in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of persons (all ages) living in households	Have a computer and internet	Have a computer but no internet	Do not have a computer
Yavapai Region	231,387	91%	5%	4%
Yavapai County	228,925	91%	5%	4%
Arizona	6,930,677	90%	6%	4%
United States	321,899,278	90%	6%	4%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B28005

Note: The three percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Table 48. Children birth to age 17 in households with and without computers and internet connectivity, 2017-2021

Geography	Estimated number of children (ages 0-17) living in households	Have a computer and internet	Have a computer but no internet	Do not have a computer
Yavapai Region	37,847	93%	5%	2%
Yavapai County	37,678	93%	5%	2%
Arizona	1,611,069	92%	6%	2%
United States	74,041,861	93%	5%	2%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B28005

Note: The three percentages in each row should sum to 100%, but may not because of rounding.

Educational Indicators

Table 49. Migrant students (grades K-12) enrolled in public and charter schools, 2017-18 to 2019-20

Geography	Number of migrant students			Percent of students who were migrant students		
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Yavapai Region Schools	<i>Regional data not available</i>					
Yavapai County Schools	<11	<11	<11	<2%	<2%	<2%
Arizona Schools	4,498	3,598	6,280	<2%	<2%	<2%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: Migrant students are those students participating in the Arizona Migrant Education Program, a federally-funded, state-run program that provides supplemental services to the children of migrant farmworkers.

Table 50. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students with chronic absences, 2019-20 to 2021-22

Geography	K-3 Students with chronic absences			Percent of K-3 students with chronic absences		
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Yavapai Region	523	1,036	2,161	7%	17%	30%
Yavapai County	525	1,036	2,161	7%	17%	30%
Arizona	25,382	56,547	100,955	8%	21%	34%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Absenteeism Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

Note: Students are considered chronically absent if they miss more than 10% of the school days in a school year. This table includes children who are absent due to chronic illness.

Table 51. 4-year and 5-year graduation rates, 2021

Geography	4-Year senior cohort (2021)	4-Year graduates (2021)	4-Year graduation rate (2021)	5-Year graduates (2021)	5-Year graduation rate (2021)
Yavapai Region Schools	1,761	1,385	79%	1,415	81%
Yavapai County Schools	1,761	1,385	79%	1,415	81%
Arizona Schools	89,404	67,692	76%	71,277	79%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Graduation Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Note: The 2022 4-year senior cohort is the number of students who are expected to graduate in 2022.

Early Learning

Table 52. School enrollment for children ages 3 to 4, 2017-2021 ACS

Geography	Estimated number of children (3 or 4 years old)	Number and percent enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent
Yavapai Region	4,356	1,982	46%
Yavapai County	4,356	1,982	46%
Arizona	176,033	63,974	36%
United States	8,100,136	3,719,992	46%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B14003

Note: In this table, "school" may include nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten.

Table 53. Quality First Programs, state fiscal year 2023

Geography	Child care providers served	Child care providers with a 3-5 star rating	Percent of child care providers with a 3-5 star rating
Yavapai Region	35	28	80%
Yavapai County	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arizona	1,434	982	68%

Source: First Things First (2023). Quality First Summary Data. Unpublished data.

Table 54. Median monthly charge for full-time center-based child care, 2022

Geography	Licensed centers			Public schools		
	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>					
Yavapai County	\$945	\$840	\$735	\$1,050	\$987	\$644
Arizona	\$949	\$826	\$727	\$1,011	\$880	\$701

Source: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540>

Table 55. Median monthly charge for full-time home-based child care, 2022

Geography	Certified family homes			Small group homes		
	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old	One infant	One 1 or 2 year old	One 3 to 5 year old
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>					
Yavapai County	\$525	\$525	\$525	\$735	\$630	\$630
Arizona	\$662	\$627	\$618	\$761	\$725	\$713

Source: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540>

Table 56. Cost of center-based child care as a percentage of income, 2022

Geography	Median family income	Cost for an infant	Cost for a 1 to 2 year old child	Cost for a 3 to 5 year old child
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>			
Yavapai County	\$66,400	17%	15%	13%
Arizona	\$75,000	15%	13%	12%

Sources: Health Management Associates (2022). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf?time=1670616239540> & U.S. Census Bureau. (2022). American Community Survey 5-year estimates 2017-2021, Table B19126.

Note: Annual costs of care are calculated by multiplying the median daily cost of care by 252 to approximate a full year of care.

Table 57. Children receiving DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022

Geography	Number of children receiving assistance						Percent of eligible children receiving assistance					
	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021	CY 2022	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021	CY 2022
Yavapai Region	223	273	393	355	438	357	90%	91%	90%	77%	90%	88%
Yavapai County	222	271	392	355	436	355	90%	91%	90%	77%	91%	88%
Arizona	16,922	19,813	23,155	19,909	22,359	20,099	93%	92%	92%	80%	88%	90%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 58. DCS-involved children receiving DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022

Geography	Number of DCS children receiving assistance						Percent of DCS eligible children receiving assistance					
	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021	CY 2022	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021	CY 2022
Yavapai Region	249	268	269	138	169	147	91%	86%	81%	57%	86%	78%
Yavapai County	249	268	269	138	169	147	91%	86%	81%	57%	86%	78%
Arizona	12,201	12,219	11,808	7,137	8,853	8,268	88%	82%	82%	59%	81%	80%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 59. Eligible families not using DES child care assistance, 2017 to 2022

Geography	CY 2017	CY 2018	CY 2019	CY 2020	CY 2021	CY 2022
Yavapai Region	6.6%	7.4%	10.3%	21.3%	9.0%	10.3%
Yavapai County	6.6%	7.4%	10.4%	21.3%	9.1%	10.3%
Arizona	6.7%	7.6%	7.9%	18.3%	11.7%	9.2%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Child Care Administration dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 60. Number of children birth to age 5 receiving DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022

Geography	SFY 2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022	Percent change from 2019 to 2022
Yavapai Region	57	53	61	58	+2%
Yavapai County	57	53	61	58	+2%
Arizona	4,005	4,078	2,438	3,691	-8%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [Division of Developmental Disabilities dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 61. Number of children birth to age 2 receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services, state fiscal years 2019 to 2022

Geography	Number of children ages 0-2 receiving services from AzEIP and/or DDD				Population ages 0-2 (Census 2020)	Estimated percent of children (ages 0-2) receiving AzEIP and/or DDD services, SFY 2022
	SFY2019	SFY 2020	SFY 2021	SFY 2022		
Yavapai Region	158	157	121	121	5,123	2.4%
Yavapai County	157	157	121	121	5,108	2.4%
Arizona	6,376	5,721	5,916	5,876	225,737	2.6%

Source: Arizona Department of Economic Security (2023). [AzEIP dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 62. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	Preschoolers enrolled in special education				
	SFY2018	SFY2019	SFY2020	SFY2021	SFY2022
Yavapai Region	239	211	225	184	163
Yavapai County	239	211	225	184	163
Arizona	10,123	10,314	10,521	8,537	8,086

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Table 63. Preschoolers with disabilities receiving services through LEAs by type of disability, 2019-20

Geography	Total Preschoolers	Developmental Delay	Speech or Language Impairment	Preschool Severe Delay	Other Disability
Yavapai Region Schools	DS	38%	42%	20%	<2%
Yavapai County Schools	DS	38%	42%	20%	<2%
Arizona Schools	8,086	43%	30%	24%	3%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2021). [Graduation Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Table 64. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools, state fiscal years 2018 to 2022

Geography	K-3rd grade students enrolled in special education				
	SFY2018	SFY2019	SFY2020	SFY2021	SFY2022
Yavapai Region	838	856	928	848	881
Yavapai County	838	866	932	847	881
Arizona	36,468	37,812	38,791	37,179	37,334

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Table 65. Kindergarten to 3rd grade students enrolled in special education in public and charter schools by primary disability, state fiscal year 2022

Geography	Total K-3rd grade students	Speech or Language Impairment	Developmental Delay	Specific Learning Disability	Autism	Other Disability
Yavapai Region Schools	881	35%	27%	14%	9%	16%
Yavapai County Schools	881	35%	27%	14%	9%	16%
Arizona Schools	37,334	36%	27%	12%	11%	13%

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Needs Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team

Note: The “Other Disabilities” category includes children with emotional disturbance, deafness, deaf-blindness, hearing impairment, intellectual disability, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairment, other health impairments such as chronic medical conditions that affect a child’s ability to participate in the educational setting, traumatic brain injury, or visual impairment.

Child Health

Table 66. Prenatal care for the mothers of babies born in 2020 and 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Mother had no prenatal care	Mother had fewer than five prenatal visits	Mother began prenatal care in the first trimester
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	2%	3%	73%
	2021	1,743	1%	4%	75%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	2%	3%	73%
	2021	1,725	1%	4%	75%
Arizona	2020	76,781	2%	5%	69%
	2021	77,857	2%	5%	72%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this table.

Table 67. Selected characteristics of mothers giving birth, 2020 to 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Mother was younger than 18	Mother was younger than 20	Mother smoked cigarettes during pregnancy
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	1.1%	6.1%	9.9%
	2021	1,743	1.3%	4.6%	8.4%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	1.1%	6.1%	9.9%
	2021	1,725	1.3%	4.7%	8.2%
Arizona	2020	76,781	1.3%	5.1%	3.6%
	2021	77,857	1.2%	4.6%	3.2%
Healthy People 2030 target					4.3%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this table. The Healthy People 2030 target for maternal use of tobacco during pregnancy is 95.7% of females reporting abstaining from smoking during pregnancy.

Table 68. Births to mothers with gestational diabetes or pre-pregnancy obesity, 2020 to 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Mother had gestational diabetes	Mother had pre-pregnancy obesity
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	6.2%	27%
	2021	1,743	6.1%	27%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	6.2%	27%
	2021	1,725	6.0%	25%
Arizona	2020	76,781	9.5%	27%
	2021	77,857	9.9%	27%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Mothers of twins are counted twice in this table.

Table 69. Selected birth outcomes, 2020 to 2021

Geography	Calendar year	Number of births	Baby weighed less than 2500 grams	Baby was preterm (less than 37 weeks)	Baby was admitted to a NICU
Yavapai Region	2020	1,704	6.6%	8.5%	8.6%
	2021	1,743	7.5%	9.0%	8.7%
Yavapai County	2020	1,693	6.6%	8.4%	8.4%
	2021	1,725	7.5%	8.8%	8.5%
Arizona	2020	76,781	7.4%	9.5%	7.8%
	2021	77,857	7.9%	10.0%	7.9%
Healthy People 2030 targets			9.4%		

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics Births dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 70. WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2022

Geography	Infants for whom breastfeeding status is determined	Infants ever breastfed	Percent of infants ever breastfed
Yavapai Region	709	607	86%
Yavapai County	708	606	86%
Arizona	31,612	25,103	79%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 71. Percent of WIC-enrolled infants ever breastfed, 2018 to 2022

Geography	Breastfeeding rate, 2018	Breastfeeding rate, 2019	Breastfeeding rate, 2020	Breastfeeding rate, 2021	Breastfeeding rate, 2022
Yavapai Region	86%	85%	80%	82%	86%
Yavapai County	86%	85%	80%	82%	86%
Arizona	77%	79%	78%	77%	79%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC Dataset]. Unpublished data.

Table 72. Child care immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23

Geography	Children in child care with religious exemptions					Children in child care exempt from all vaccines				
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
Yavapai Region	9.6%	8.3%	9.8%	13.1%	13.3%	8.0%	6.9%	7.3%	11.4%	9.9%
Yavapai County	9.6%	8.3%	10.3%	10.5%	11.0%	8.0%	6.9%	7.5%	9.0%	10.1%
Arizona	4.5%	5.0%	5.1%	5.7%	5.7%	3.0%	3.1%	3.3%	3.4%	4.0%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). *Childcare Immunization Coverage, 2018-19 to 2022-23 School Years*. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). *Childcare Immunization Coverage by County, 2018-19 through 2022-23 School Years*. Retrieved from: <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Table 73. Kindergarten immunization exemption rates, 2018-19 to 2022-23

Geography	Kindergarteners with personal belief exemptions					Kindergarteners exempt from all vaccines				
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
Yavapai Region	12.5%	12.3%	10.8%	22.9%	17.7%	7.7%	7.8%	7.4%	18.4%	11.6%
Yavapai County	12.5%	12.3%	11.5%	15.1%	15.7%	7.7%	7.8%	7.2%	9.5%	10.4%
Arizona	5.9%	5.4%	5.4%	6.6%	7.3%	3.8%	3.4%	3.3%	3.7%	4.6%

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). *Childcare Immunization Coverage, 2018-19 to 2022-23 School Years*. Unpublished data received by request & aggregated by the Community, Research, & Development Team. Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). *Childcare Immunization Coverage by County, 2018-19 through 2022-23 School Years*. Retrieved from: <https://www.azdhs.gov/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/index.php#reports-immunization-coverage>

Table 74. Non-fatal hospitalizations and emergency department visits due to unintentional injuries for children birth to age 5, 2018-2022 combined

Geography	Non-fatal inpatient hospitalizations for unintentional injuries	Non-fatal emergency department visits for unintentional injuries
Yavapai Region	47	4,397
Yavapai County	56	4,388
Arizona	2,811	160,742

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Hospital Discharge dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: Data on hospitalizations were geocoded to FTF regions using the address provided by parents or caregivers at the time of hospitalization; however, in cases where the address provided was not valid, hospitalizations could not be assigned to a region. County of residence is captured separately from addresses, meaning that counts in the county often exceed those seen in a particular region because they include all hospitalizations regardless of address validity.

Family Support & Literacy

Table 75. Number of deaths with opiates or opioids contributing, 2018-2021 combined

Geography	Number of deaths with opiates or opioids contributing, 2018-2021
Yavapai Region	206
Yavapai County	209
Arizona	6,315

Source: Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Vital Statistics dataset]. Unpublished data.

Note: About 35% of overdose deaths statewide were missing address information and thus could not be geocoded to an FTF region, but county assignments were available from death certificates.

Table 76. Substantiated maltreatment reports by type for children birth to age 17, July-Dec 2022

Geography	Total substantiated maltreatment reports	Neglect	Physical abuse	Sexual abuse	Emotional abuse
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>				
Yavapai County	36	69%	31%	0%	0%
Arizona	676	71%	24%	5%	0%

Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare report, March 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

Table 77. Children birth to age 17 removed by the Department of Child Services (DCS), Jan 2020 to Dec 2022

Geography	Children removed (Jan 2020-Jun 2020)	Children removed (Jul 2020-Dec 2020)	Children removed (Jan 2021-Jun 2021)	Children removed (Jul 2021-Dec 2021)	Children removed (Jan 2022- Jun 2022)	Children removed (Jul 2022-Dec 2022)
Yavapai Region	<i>Regional data not available</i>					
Yavapai County	148	99	137	130	89	66
Arizona	4,616	4,967	4,144	3,894	3,415	3,274

Source: Department of Child Safety (2023). Semiannual child welfare report, September 2023. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/reports>

APPENDIX 2: METHODS AND DATA SOURCES

U.S. Census and American Community Survey Data. The U.S. Census³⁴³ is an enumeration of the population of the United States. It is conducted every ten years, and includes information about housing, race, and ethnicity. The 2020 U.S. Census data are available by census block. There are about 108,000 inhabited blocks in Arizona, with an average population of 66 people each. The Census data for the Yavapai Region presented in this report were calculated for most indicators by identifying each block in the region and aggregating the data across all of those blocks. With the implementation of new privacy measures by the U.S. Census, some data previously available at the block level, such as grandchildren living in a grandparent's households or counts of households with children birth to age 5, are now only published at the block group or tract level. Regional estimates for these indicators were calculated by aggregating data over the census tracts which are wholly or partially contained in the region. Data from partial census tracts were apportioned according to the percentage of the 2020 Census population in that tract living inside the region.

The American Community Survey (ACS)³⁴⁴ is a survey conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau each month by mail, telephone, and face-to-face interviews. It covers many different topics, including income, language, education, employment, and housing. ACS data are available by census tract. Arizona is divided into about 1,750 census tracts, with an average of about 3,900 people in each. The ACS data for the Yavapai Region were calculated by aggregating over the census tracts which are wholly or partially contained in the region. The data from partial census tracts were apportioned according to the percentage of the 2020 Census population in that tract living inside the region. The most recent and most reliable ACS data are averaged over the past five years; those are the data included in this report. They are based on surveys conducted from 2017 to 2021. In general, the reliability of ACS estimates is greater for more populated areas. Statewide estimates, for example, are more reliable than county-level estimates.

Education Data from ADE. Education data from the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) included in this report were obtained through a custom tabulation of unredacted data files conducted by the vendor on a secure ADE computer terminal in the fall of 2023. The vendor worked with the regional director to create a list of all public and charter schools in the region based on the school's physical location within the region as well as local knowledge as to whether any schools located outside the region served a substantial number of children living within the region. This list was used to assign schools and districts to the region as well to aggregate school-level data to the region-level. This methodology differs slightly from the methods that ADE uses to allocate school-level data to counties, so county and region totals may vary in some tables. Data were presented over time where available; however, due to changes in the ADE data system as well as the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on data collection and definitions over the past three years, some indicators could not be presented as a time series.

Child Care Capacity Calculations. Lists of child care providers are maintained by multiple state agencies in Arizona, including the Arizona Department of Health Services (ADHS), which licenses

child care centers; the Arizona Department of Economic Security (DES), which maintains the Child Care Resource and Referral (CCR&R) list; and First Things First (FTF), which administers the Quality First program. ADHS child care licensing database was used as the primary source for child care capacity calculations in this report, as analyses of both statewide and region-level data showed that most child care slots in regulated providers in the region are provided by centers. Centers that only serve children ages 5-12 were removed from child care capacity calculations, as these are typically before- & after-school programs that only serve school-age children. For all tables, providers were geocoded to regions using addresses or coordinates provided in the state agency datasets to assign them to regions. Comparisons of child care capacity to the young child population are meant to provide a relative assessment of the abundance or scarcity of child care supply relative to potential demand. The child care tables in this report do not reflect the capacity of unlicensed, unregulated or informal child care providers in the region. The estimated supply may also over-estimate availability in regulated care as it did not account for child care providers that operate under licensed capacity by choice or children who enroll in multiple facilities (e.g., a child who attends part-day Head Start or school-based preschool in the morning and a child care center in the afternoon).

Change Calculations. Unless otherwise specified, changes in counts of data over time (i.e., percent increase or decrease) are calculated by subtracting the earlier number (e.g., a 2010 count) from the later number (e.g. the 2020 count) and dividing the result by the earlier number (e.g. the 2010 count). This calculation provides the percent change between the most recent count and the prior count, relative to the prior count.

Data Availability. State agency data in this report were provided to FTF by agency staff through a data request process initiated in May 2023 and extending to January 2024. Wherever possible, data were requested for multiple years to allow for the visualization of trends as well as for the most recent year available. However, due to both the constraints of agency staff and agency-maintained datasets as well as the timing of requests, not all data were available on the same time and geographic scales. This report attempts to include the most recent and complete data available, with notes indicating where data were not available for particular time periods or geographies.

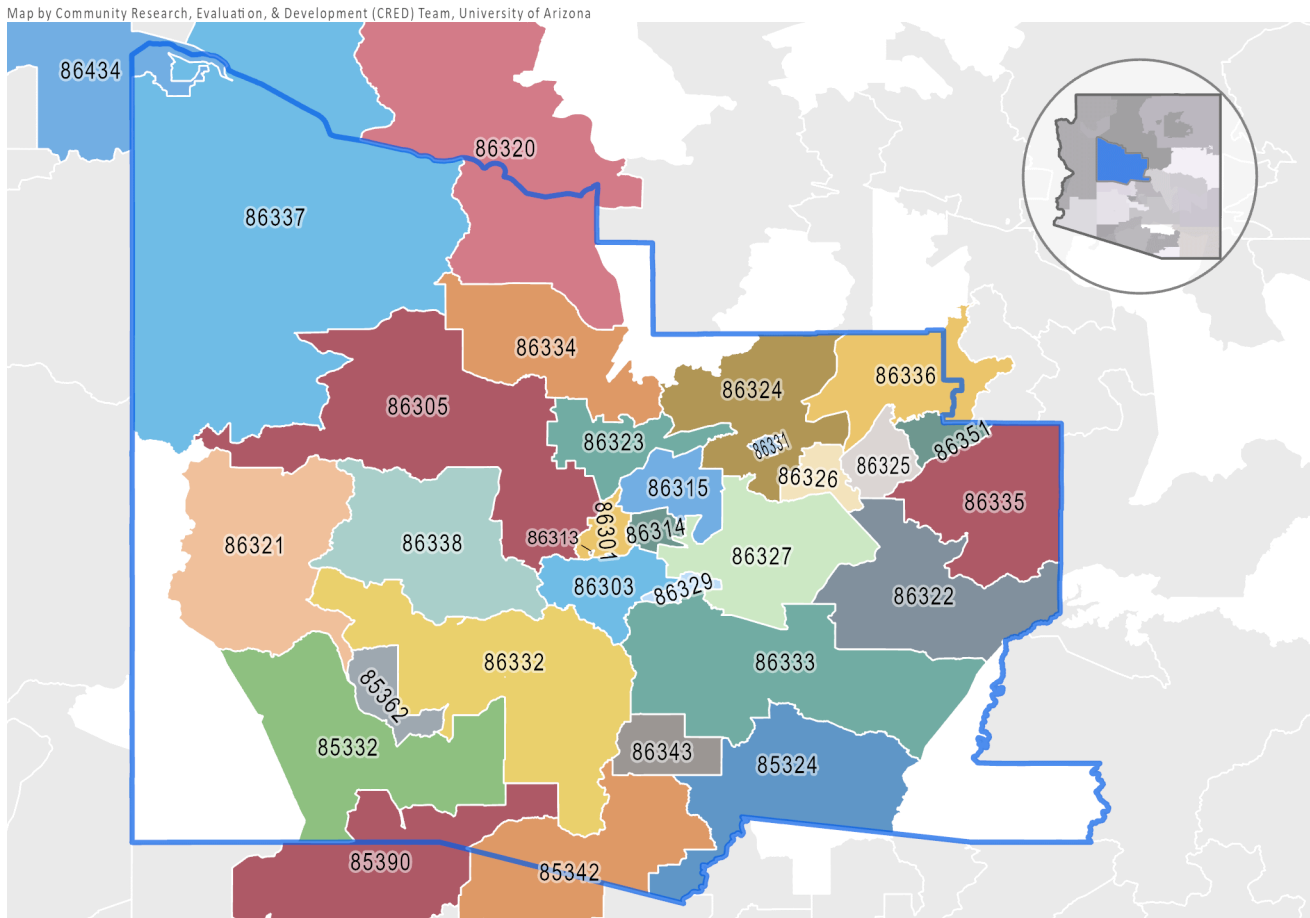
Data Suppression. To protect the confidentiality of program participants, the FTF Data Dissemination and Suppression Guidelines preclude our reporting of social service and early education programming data if the count is less than 10 and preclude our reporting data related to health or developmental delay if the count is less than 6. In addition, some data received from state agencies are suppressed according to their own guidelines. ADHS does not report counts between 1 and 5; DES does not report counts between 1 and 9; ADE does not report counts less than 11. Additionally, both ADE and DES require suppression of the second-smallest value or the denominator in tables where a reader might be able to use the numbers provided to calculate a suppressed value. Throughout this report, information which is not available because of suppression guidelines is indicated by entries of “1-5” or “1-9” or “<11” for counts, or “DS” (data suppressed) for percentages. Data are sometimes not available for particular regions, either because a program did not operate in the region or because data are only available at the

county level. Cases where data are not available will be indicated by an entry of “N/A” or a table row note that states “regional data not available.”

For some data, an exact number was not available because it was the sum of several numbers provided by a state agency, and some numbers were suppressed in accordance with agency guidelines or because the number was suppressed as a second-smallest value that could be used to calculate a suppressed value. In these cases, a range of possible numbers is provided, where the true number lies within that range. For example, for data from the sum of a suppressed number of children enrolled in Child-only Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cash Assistance Program (TANF) and 12 children enrolled in a household with TANF, the entry in the table would read “13 to 21.” This is because the suppressed number of children in Child-only TANF is between 1 and 9, so the possible range of values is the sum of the known number (12) and 1 on the lower bound to the sum of the known number (12) plus 9 on the upper bound. Ranges that include numbers below the suppression threshold of less than 6 or 10 may still be included if the upper limit of the range is above 6 or 10. Since a range is provided rather than an exact number, the confidentiality of program participants is preserved.

APPENDIX 3: ZIP CODES OF THE YAVAPAI REGION

Figure 75. Zip Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) in the Yavapai Region



Source: Custom map by the Community Research, Evaluation, & Development (CRED) Team using shapefiles obtained from First Things First and the U.S. Census Bureau 2020 TIGER/Line Shapefiles (<https://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/geo/shapefiles/index.php>)

Table 78. Zip Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) in the Yavapai Region

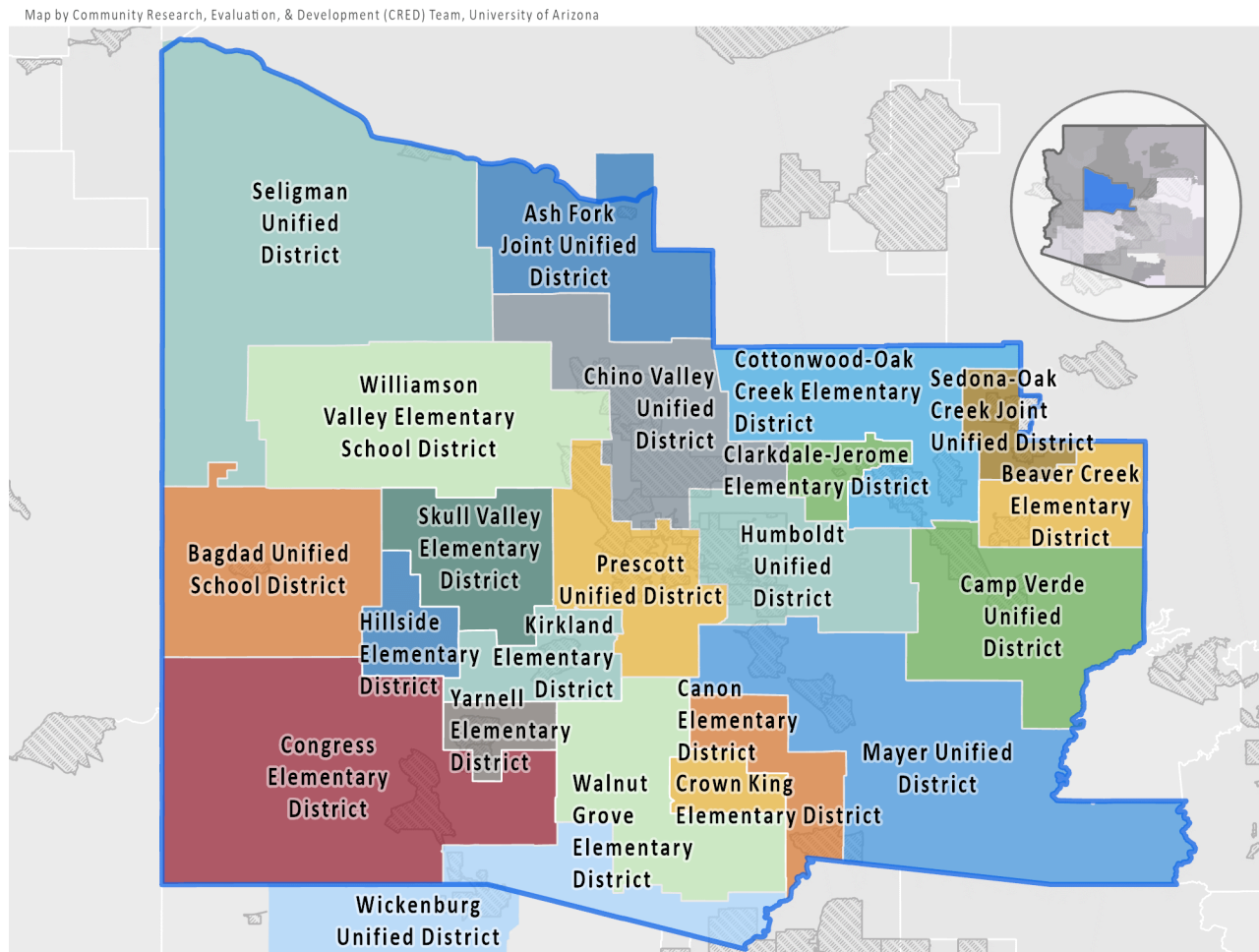
Zip Code Tabulation Area (ZCTA)	Population (all ages)	Percent of this ZCTA's total population living in the Yavapai Region	This ZCTA is shared with
Yavapai Region	238,756		
85324	2,720	100%	
85332	1,912	100%	
85342	76	5.1%	Northwest Maricopa
85362	569	100%	
85390	1,398	15.4%	Northwest Maricopa
86301	25,115	100%	
86303	18,201	100%	
86305	19,555	100%	
86313	92	100%	
86314	39,461	100%	
86315	10,354	100%	
86320	972	46.0%	Coconino Region
86321	2,234	100%	
86322	12,696	100%	
86323	18,422	100%	
86324	4,544	100%	
86325	5,472	100%	
86326	24,465	100%	
86327	11,530	100%	
86329	1,288	100%	
86331	515	100%	
86332	1,716	100%	
86333	5,886	100%	
86334	5,261	100%	
86335	5,229	100%	
86336	10,662	95.8%	Coconino Region
86337	1,283	97.8%	Coconino Region
86338	587	100%	
86343	88	100%	
86351	6,398	100%	
86434	38	2.7%	Hualapai Tribe Region, La Paz/Mohave Region

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (2020). 2020 Decennial Census, Demographic and Housing Characteristics, Table P1

Note: With the implementation of differential privacy in the 2020 Census, small area estimates now have injected 'noise' (error) to prevent accidental disclosure of Census responses. Geographies that are not primary census geographies, like ZCTAs, have noisier (or less accurate) estimates than primary geographies, like tracts.

APPENDIX 4: SCHOOL DISTRICTS OF THE YAVAPAI REGION

Figure 76. School Districts in the Yavapai Region



Source: Custom map by the Community Research, Evaluation, & Development (CRED) Team using shapefiles obtained from First Things First and the U.S. Census Bureau 2020 TIGER/Line Shapefiles (<https://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/geo/shapefiles/index.php>)

Table 79. School Districts and Local Education Agency (LEAs) in the Yavapai Region

Name of district or Local Education Agency (LEA)	Number of schools	Grades served
Yavapai Region	115	PS-12
Ash Fork Joint Unified District	4	K-12
Bagdad Unified District	3	PS-12
Beaver Creek Elementary District	2	PS-12
Camp Verde Unified District	7	PS-12
Canon Elementary District	1	PS-8
Chino Valley Unified District	4	PS-12
Clarkdale-Jerome Elementary District	1	PS-8
Cottonwood-Oak Creek Elementary District	8	K-12
Crown King Elementary District	1	K-8
Hillside Elementary District	1	PS-8
Humboldt Unified District	11	PS-12
Kirkland Elementary District	1	PS-8
Mayer Unified School District	2	PS-12
Mingus Union High School District	3	9-12
Mountain Institute CTED #2	12	9-12
Prescott Unified District	9	PS-12
Sedona-Oak Creek JUSD #9	3	K-12
Seligman Unified District	2	PS-12
Skull Valley Elementary District	1	K-8
Yarnell Elementary District	1	PS-12
Yavapai Accommodation School District	2	9-12
Acorn Montessori Charter School	2	K-8
Arizona Agribusiness & Equine Center, Inc.	1	9-12
BASIS Charter Schools, Inc.	1	K-12
Compass Points International, Inc	1	7-12
Congress Elementary District	1	K-8
Desert Star Community School, Inc.	1	K-8
Edkey Inc. dba American Heritage Academy	2	K-12
Franklin Phonetic Primary School, Inc.	1	K-8
La Tierra Community School, Inc	1	K-8
Liberty Leadership Academy	1	K-8
Mary Ellen Halvorson Educational Foundation. dba: Tri-City Prep High School	1	5-12
Mingus Springs Charter School	1	K-8
Mountain Oak Charter School, Inc.	1	K-8
PACE Preparatory Academy, Inc.	1	9-12
Painted Pony Ranch Charter School	1	K-8
Prescott Valley Charter School	1	K-8
Research Based Education Corporation	1	K-8
Sedona Charter School, Inc.	1	K-8
Skyview School, Inc.	1	K-8
Valley Academy for Career and Technology Education	7	K-8

Source: Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 Enrollment Dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data by the UArizona CRED Team.

APPENDIX 5: DATA SOURCES

Arizona Department of Child Safety (2023). Semi-Annual Child Welfare Reports. Retrieved from <https://dcs.az.gov/DCS-Dashboard>

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). 2022 Child Care Market Rate Survey Report. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf>

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). [Child Care Market Rate Survey 2022, raw data]. Data received from the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). [AzEIP Data]. Unpublished raw data received through the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). [Child Care Assistance Data]. Unpublished raw data received through the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). [DDD Data]. Unpublished raw data received through the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Economic Security. (2023). [Division of Benefits and Medical Eligibility data set]. Unpublished raw data received from the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Education (2023). [AzMERIT dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Education. (2023). [Chronic absence dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Education. (2023). [Graduation & dropout dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Education. (2023). [Health & Nutrition dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Oct 1 enrollment dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Education (2023). [Special Education dataset]. Custom tabulation of unpublished data.

Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Child unintentional injuries dataset]. Unpublished data received by request.

Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Child care licensing dataset]. Retrieved from <https://www.azdhs.gov/licensing/index.php#databases>

Arizona Department of Health Services. (2023). [Immunizations dataset]. Unpublished raw data received from the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Health Services. (2023). [Infectious disease dataset]. Unpublished raw data received from the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [Opioid and Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome dataset]. Unpublished data received by request.

Arizona Department of Health Services (2023). [WIC dataset]. Unpublished data received by request.

Arizona Department of Health Services, Bureau of Public Health Statistics. (2023). [Vital Statistics Dataset]. Unpublished data received from the First Things First State Agency Data Request.

Arizona Department of Health Services, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. (2020). Arizona Health Status and Vital Statistics, 2016-2021 Annual Reports. Retrieved from <https://pub.azdhs.gov/health-stats/report/ahs/index.php>

Arizona Office of Economic Opportunity. (2023). Arizona Population Projections: 2022 to 2055, Medium Series. Retrieved from <https://www.azcommerce.com/oeo/population/population-projections/>

Arizona Office of Economic Opportunity. (2023). Local area unemployment statistics (LAUS). Retrieved from <https://www.azcommerce.com/oeo/labor-market/>

First Things First (2023). Quality First, a Signature Program of First Thing First. Unpublished data received by request

Recht, H. (2023). censusapi: Retrieve Data from the Census APIs. R package version 0.8.0, <https://github.com/hrecht/censusapi>, <https://www.hrecht.com/censusapi/>.

Walker, K., Herman, M. (2023). tidy census: Load US Census Boundary and Attribute Data as 'tidyverse' and 'sf'-Ready Data Frames. R package version 1.5, <https://walker-data.com/tidycensus/>.

U.S. Census Bureau. (2012). 2010 Decennial Census, Tables P1, P14, P20. Accessed via API using the TidyCensus and CensusAPI packages.

U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). 2020 Decennial Census, Tables P1, P4, P11, P12A, P12B, P12C, P12D, P12E, P12F, P12G, P12H, P14, P20, P32, P41. Retrieved from <https://data.census.gov/cedsci/>

U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 2014-2019, Table B05009, B09001, B10002, B14003, B15002, B16001, B16002, B16005, B17001, B17002, B17006, B17022, B19126, B23008, B23025, B25002, B25106, B27001, B28005, B28008, B28010. Accessed via API using the TidyCensus and CensusAPI packages.

U.S. Census Bureau. (2023). 2022, 2020, & 2010 Tiger/Line Shapefiles prepared by the U.S. Census. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/data/tiger-line.html>

REFERENCES

- ¹ Braveman, P., Egerter, S., & Williams, D. R. (2011). The social determinants of health: Coming of age. *Annual review of public health, 32*, 381-398.
- ² Ibid
- ³ Maggi, S., Irwin, L. J., Siddiqi, A., & Hertzman, C. (2010). The social determinants of early child development: An overview. *Journal of paediatrics and child health, 46*(11), 627-635.
- ⁴ Braveman, P., Egerter, S., & Williams, D. R. (2011). The social determinants of health: Coming of age. *Annual review of public health, 32*, 381-398.
- ⁵ Hertzman, C. (1999). The biological embedding of early experience and its effects on health in adulthood. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 896*(1), 85-95.
- ⁶ Karoly, L. A., Kilburn, M. R., & Cannon, J. S. (2006). *Early childhood interventions: Proven results, future promise*. Rand Corporation.
- ⁷ World Health Organization. (2010). A conceptual framework for action on the social determinants of health. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241500852>
- ⁸ Lynch, E. E., Malcoe, L. H., Laurent, S. E., Richardson, J., Mitchell, B. C., & Meier, H. C. (2021). The legacy of structural racism: Associations between historic redlining, current mortgage lending, and health. *SSM-population health, 14*, 100793.
- ⁹ Walters, Beltran, R., Huh, D., & Evans-Campbell, T. (2010). Dis-placement and Dis-ease: Land, Place, and Health Among American Indians and Alaska Natives. In *Communities, Neighborhoods, and Health* (pp. 163–199). Springer New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-7482-2_10
- ¹⁰ Gracey, M., and King, M. (2009). “Indigenous health: Determinants and disease patterns.” *Lancet*, 374: 65–75.
- ¹¹ Keller, S., Lancaster, V., & Shipp, S. (2017). Building capacity for data-driven governance: Creating a new foundation for democracy. *Statistics and Public Policy, 4*(1), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1080/2330443X.2017.1374897>
- ¹² Capacity Building Center for States. (2019). *A data-driven approach to service array guide [revised]*. Washington, DC: Children’s Bureau, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved August 11, 2023 from https://capacity.childwelfare.gov/sites/default/files/media_pdf/data-driven-approach-cp-00016.pdf
- ¹³ Kingsley, G. T., Coulton, C. J., & Pettit, K. L. (2014). *Strengthening communities with neighborhood data*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute. Retrieved August 2, 2023 from https://www.neighborhoodindicators.org/sites/default/files/publications/13805-urban_kingsley.pdf
- ¹⁴ Ravaghi, H., Guisset, A. L., Elfeky, S., Nasir, N., Khani, S., Ahmadnezhad, E., & Abdi, Z. (2023). A scoping review of community health needs and assets assessment: Concepts, rationale, tools and uses. *BMC Health Services Research, 23*(1), 44. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-022-08983-3>
- ¹⁵ Hong, K., Dragan, K., & Glied, S. (2019). Seeing and hearing: The impacts of New York City’s universal pre-kindergarten program on the health of low-income children. *Journal of Health Economics, 64*, 93-107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhealeco.2019.01.004>
- ¹⁶ Bakken, L., Brown, N., & Downing, B. (2017). Early childhood education: The long-term benefits. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education, 31*(2), 255-269. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02568543.2016.1273285>
- ¹⁷ National Congress of American Indians. (2022, March 10). *American Indians and Alaska natives living on reservations have the highest 2020 census undercount*. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from

<https://www.ncai.org/news/articles/2022/03/10/american-indians-and-alaska-natives-living-on-reservations-have-the-highest-2020-census-undercount>

¹⁸ Associated Press & Schneider, M. (2020, September 30). *Census takers: We're being told to finish early, cut corners*. WHYY. <https://whyy.org/articles/census-takers-were-being-told-to-finish-early-cut-corners/>

¹⁹ Del Real, J. A. (2020, December 18). *When it comes to the census, the damage among immigrants is already done*. The New York Times. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/06/27/us/supreme-court-citizenship-census-immigrants.html>

²⁰ Cohn, D., & Passel, J. S. (2022, June 8). *2020 census quality: Key facts*. Pew Research Center. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from <https://www.pewresearch.org/short-reads/2022/06/08/key-facts-about-the-quality-of-the-2020-census/>

²¹ Schneider, M., & Fonseca, F. (2022, March 9). *Native Americans fret as report card released on 2020 census*. Associated Press News. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from <https://apnews.com/article/covid-health-race-and-ethnicity-racial-injustice-native-americans-3f68d4d1e2b6c70223e99452a1a43be1>

²² Khubba, S., Heim, K., & Hong, J. (2022, March 10). *National census coverage estimates for people in the United States by demographic characteristics*. United States Census Bureau. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from <https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/decennial/coverage-measurement/pes/national-census-coverage-estimates-by-demographic-characteristics.pdf>

²³ United States Census Bureau. (2022, March 10). *Census Bureau releases estimates of undercount and overcount in the 2020 census*. Census.gov. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from <https://www.census.gov/newsroom/press-releases/2022/2020-census-estimates-of-undercount-and-overcount.html>

²⁴ United States Census Bureau. (2021, November 23). *Why we conduct the decennial census of population and housing*. Census.gov. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/decennial-census/about/why.html>

²⁵ Dillingham, S. (2022b, March 22). *2020 census and tribal communities*. United States Census Bureau. Retrieved August 7, 2023 from https://www.census.gov/newsroom/blogs/director/2020/09/2020_census_and_trib.html

²⁶ Knudsen, E. I., Heckman, J. J., Cameron, J. L., & Shonkoff, J. P. (2006). Economic, neurobiological, and behavioral perspectives on building America's future workforce. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences - PNAS*, 103(27), 10155–10162. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0600888103>

²⁷ Heckman, J. J. & Mosso, S. (2014). The Economics of Human Development and Social Mobility. *Annual Review of Economics*, 6(1), 689-733. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-080213-040753>

²⁸ Centers of Disease Control and Prevention. (2023, September 18). *Minority health: Racism and health*. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/minorityhealth/racism-disparities/index.html>

²⁹ Williams, D. R., & Cooper, L. A. (2019). Reducing racial inequities in health: Using what we already know to take action. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(4), 606. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16040606>

³⁰ Olivet, J., Wilkey, C., Richard, M., Dones, M., Tripp, J., Beit-Arie, M., Yampolskaya, S., & Cannon, R. (2021). Racial inequality and homelessness: Findings from the SPARC study. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 693(1), 82-100. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002716221991040>

³¹ Dean, J., & Cornell Chronicle. (2023, February 16). *'Staggering' disparities: Homelessness risk varies across race*. Cornell University News. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://news.cornell.edu/stories/2023/02/staggering-disparities-homelessness-risk-varies-across-race>

³² Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2023, June 27). *Health Equity: Prioritizing minority mental health*. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/healthequity/features/minority-mental-health/index.html>

³³ Tai, D. B. G., Shah, A., Doubeni, C. A., Sia, I. G., & Wieland, M. L. (2020). The disproportionate impact of COVID-19 on racial and ethnic minorities in the United States. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 72(4), 703–706. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/ciaa815>

-
- ³⁴ Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics. (n.d.). *Table FAM4 Children of at least one foreign-born parent: Percentage of children ages 0–17 by nativity of child and parents, parent's education, poverty status, and other characteristics, selected years 1994–2020*. Retrieved February 21, 2024 from <https://www.childstats.gov/americaschildren/tables/fam4.asp>
- ³⁵ Fortuny, K., Hernandez, D.J., & Chaudry, A. (2010, August 31). *Young children of immigrants: The leading edge of America's future*. Urban Institute. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/young-children-immigrants-leading-edge-americas-future>
- ³⁶ Hofstetter, J., and McHugh, M. (2021). Arizona's immigrant and U.S.-born parents of young and elementary-school-age children: Key sociodemographic characteristics. Migration Policy Institute. Retrieved August 19, 2023 from https://www.migrationpolicy.org/sites/default/files/publications/mpi_nciip_parents-children-0-4-and-5-10-az-2021_final.pdf
- ³⁷ Urban Institute. (2019). *Part of us: A data-driven look at children of immigrants*. Retrieved August 12, 2023 from <https://www.urban.org/features/part-us-data-driven-look-children-immigrants>
- ³⁸ Fortuny, K., Hernandez, D.J., & Chaudry, A. (2010). *Young children of immigrants: The leading edge of America's future*. Urban Institute. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/young-children-immigrants-leading-edge-americas-future>
- ³⁹ Androff, D. K., Ayon, C., Becerra, D., & Gurrola, M. (2011). U.S. immigration policy and immigrant children's well-being: The impact of policy shifts. *Journal of Sociology & Social Welfare*, 38(1), 77. <https://doi.org/10.15453/0191-5096.3585>
- ⁴⁰ Pedraza, F. I., Nichols, V. C., & LeBrón, A. M. (2017). Cautious citizenship: The deterring effect of immigration issue salience on health care use and bureaucratic interactions among Latino US citizens. *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law*, 42(5), 925-960. <https://doi.org/10.1215/03616878-3940486> Heckman & Mosso, S. (2014)
- ⁴¹ Bernstein, H., Gonzalez, D., Karpman, M., & Zuckerman, S. (2019, May 22). One in seven adults in immigrant families reported avoiding public benefit programs in 2018. *Urban Institute*. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/one-seven-adults-immigrant-families-reported-avoiding-public-benefit-programs-2018>
- ⁴² Artiga, S., & Ubri, P. (2017, December 13). *Living in an immigrant family in America: How fear and toxic stress are affecting daily life, well-being, & health*. Kaiser Family Foundation. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <https://www.kff.org/report-section/living-in-an-immigrant-family-in-america-issue-brief/>
- ⁴³ Perreira, K. M., Crosnoe, R., Fortuny, K., Pedroza, J., Ulvestad, K., Weiland, C., Yoshikawa, H., & Chaudry, A. (2012, May 24). *ASPE Issue Brief: Barriers to immigrants' access to health and human services programs*. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <http://webarchive.urban.org/UploadedPDF/413260-Barriers-to-Immigrants-Access-to-Health-and-Human-Services-Programs.pdf>
- ⁴⁴ Bernstein, H., McTarnaghan, S., & Gonzalez, D. (2019, August). *Safety net access in the context of the public charge rule: Voices of immigrant families*. Urban Institute. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/100754/safety_net_access_in_the_context_of_the_public_charge_rule_1.pdf
- ⁴⁵ Ku, L. (2019, October 9). *New evidence demonstrates that the public charge rule will harm immigrant families and others*. Health Affairs. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from <https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hblog20191008.70483/full/>
- ⁴⁶ The National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine. (2016). *Parenting matters: Supporting parents of children ages 0-8* (V. L. Gadsden, M. Ford, & H. Breiner, Eds.). Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/21868>
- ⁴⁷ McCarty, T.L. (2021) The holistic benefits of education for Indigenous language revitalisation and reclamation (ELR²). *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development*, 42(10), 927-940. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01434632.2020.1827647>

-
- ⁴⁸ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Head Start. (n.d.). The benefits of bilingualism. Retrieved from <https://web.archive.org/web/20130228031031/https://eclkc.ohs.acf.hhs.gov/hslc/tta-system/cultural-linguistic/docs/benefits-of-being-bilingual.pdf>
- ⁴⁹ National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2017). *Promoting the educational success of children and youth learning English: Promising futures*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/24677>
- ⁵⁰ Grote, K. S., Scott, R. M., & Gilger, J. (2021). Bilingual advantages in executive functioning: Evidence from a low-income sample. *First Language*, 41(6), 677–700. <https://doi.org/10.1177/01427237211024220>
- ⁵¹ van den Noort, M., Struys, E., Bosch, P., Jaswetz, L., Perriard, B., Yeo, S., Barisch, P., Vermeire, K., Lee, S., & Lim, S. (2019). Does the bilingual advantage in cognitive control exist and if so, what are its modulating factors? A systematic review. *Behavioral Sciences*, 9(3), 27. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/bs9030027>
- ⁵² Antoniou, M. (2019). The advantages of bilingualism debate. *Annual Review of Linguistics*, 5(1), 395–415. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011718-011820>
- ⁵³ Administration for Children & Families. (2016, June 29). *Promoting the development of dual language learners: Helping all children succeed*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/archive/blog/2016/06/promoting-development-dual-language-learners>
- ⁵⁴ Robbins, T., Stagman, S., & Smith, S. (2012, October). *Young children at risk: National and state prevalence of risk factors*. National Center for Children in Poverty. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <http://www.nccp.org/publication/young-children-at-risk/>
- ⁵⁵ The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2017). *Promoting the educational success of children and youth learning English: Promising futures* (R. Takahashi, & L. Menestrel, Eds.). Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/24677>
- ⁵⁶ Administration for Children & Families. (2016, June 29). *Promoting the development of dual language learners: Helping all children succeed*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved September 21, 2023 from <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/archive/blog/2016/06/promoting-development-dual-language-learners>
- ⁵⁷ Redd, Z., Sanchez Karver, T., Murphey, D., Anderson Moore, K., Knewstub, D., & ChildTrends. (2011, November 1). Two Generations in Poverty: Status and Trends among Parents and Children in the United States, 2000-2010 - Child Trends. Retrieved January 17, 2024, from <https://www.childtrends.org/publications/two-generations-in-poverty-status-and-trends-among-parents-and-children-in-the-united-states-2000-2010-2>
- ⁵⁸ Waldfogel, J., Craigie, T., & Brooks-Gunn, J. (2010). Fragile families and child wellbeing. *The Future of Children*, 20(2), 87–112. <https://doi.org/10.1353/foc.2010.0002>
- ⁵⁹ Musick, K., & Meier, A. (2010). Are both parents always better than one? Parental conflict and young adult well-being. *Social Science Research*, 39(5), 814–830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssresearch.2010.03.002>
- ⁶⁰ Liu, S. H., & Heiland, F. (2012). Should We Get Married? The Effect Of Parents’ Marriage On Out-Of-Wedlock Children. *Economic Inquiry*, 50(1), 17–38. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-7295.2010.00248.x>
- ⁶¹ Amato, P. R. (2005). The impact of family formation change on the cognitive, social, and emotional well-being of the next generation. *The Future of Children*, 15(2), 75-96. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/35556564>
- ⁶² Irvin, K., Fahim, F., Alshehri, S., & Kitsantas, P. (2018). Family structure and children’s unmet health-care needs. *Journal of Child Health Care*, 22(1), 57-67. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1367493517748372>
- ⁶³ Grafova, I. B., Monheit, A. C., & Kumar, R. (2022). Income shocks and out-of-pocket health care spending: Implications for single-mother families. *Journal of Family and Economic Issues*, 43(3), 489-500. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10834-021-09780-6>

-
- ⁶⁴ Taylor, Z. E., & Conger, R. D. (2014). Risk and resilience processes in single-mother families: An interactionist perspective. In Sloboda, Z. & Petras, H. (Eds.), *Defining prevention science* (pp. 195-217). Springer, Boston, MA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7424-2_9
- ⁶⁵ Cabrera, N. J., Volling, B. L., & Barr, R. (2018). Fathers are parents, too! Widening the lens on parenting for children's development. *Child Development Perspectives*, 12(3), 152-157. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdep.12275>
- ⁶⁶ Coles, R. L. (2015). Single-father families: A review of the literature. *Journal of Family Theory & Review*, 7(2), 144-166. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jftr.12069>
- ⁶⁷ Ellis, R. R., & Simmons, T. (2014). Coresident grandparents and their grandchildren: 2012. *Current Population Reports*, pp. 20-576. U.S. Census Bureau: Washington, DC. Retrieved August 29, 2023 from <https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2014/demo/p20-576.html>
- ⁶⁸ Pilkauskas, N. V., Amorim, M., & Dunifon, R. E. (2020). Historical trends in children living in multigenerational households in the United States: 1870–2018. *Demography*, 57(6), 2269-2296. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13524-020-00920-5>
- ⁶⁹ Amorim, M., Dunifon, R., & Pilkauskas, N. (2017). The magnitude and timing of grandparental coresidence during childhood in the United States. *Demographic Research*, 37, 1695–1706. <https://doi.org/10.4054/DemRes.2017.37.52>
- ⁷⁰ Cohn, D., & Passel, J. S. (2018, April 5). *Record 64 million Americans live in multigenerational households*. Pew Research Center. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://www.pewresearch.org/short-reads/2018/04/05/a-record-64-million-americans-live-in-multigenerational-households/>
- ⁷¹ Cohn, D., Horowitz, J. M., Minkin, R., Fry, R., & Hurst, K. (2022, March 24). *Financial issues top the list of reasons U.S. adults live in multigenerational homes*. Pew Research Center. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://www.pewresearch.org/social-trends/2022/03/24/financial-issues-top-the-list-of-reasons-u-s-adults-live-in-multigenerational-homes/>
- ⁷² Mustillo, S., Li, M., & Wang, W. (2021). Parent work-to-family conflict and child psychological well-being: Moderating role of grandparent coresidence. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 83(1), 27-39. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jomf.12703>
- ⁷³ Barnett, M. A., Yancura, L., Wilmoth, J., & Sano, Y. (2016). Wellbeing among rural grandfamilies in two multigenerational household structures. *GrandFamilies: The Contemporary Journal of Research, Practice and Policy*, 3(1). Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <http://scholarworks.wmich.edu/grandfamilies/vol3/iss1/4>
- ⁷⁴ Harvey, H., & Dunifon, R. (2023). Why mothers double up: The role of demographic, economic, and family characteristics. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 85(3), 845-868. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jomf.12903>
- ⁷⁵ Augustine, J. M., & Raley, R. K. (2013). Multigenerational households and the school readiness of children born to unmarried mothers. *Journal of Family Issues*, 34(4), 431–459. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0192513X12439177>
- ⁷⁶ Pilkauskas, N. V., Amorim, M., & Dunifon, R. E. (2020). Historical trends in children living in multigenerational households in the United States: 1870–2018. *Demography*, 57(6), 2269-2296. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13524-020-00920-5>
- ⁷⁷ Livingston, G. (2018). *The changing profile of unmarried parents*. Pew Research Center. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <https://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2018/04/25/the-changing-profile-of-unmarried-parents/>
- ⁷⁸ Vandivere, S., Yrausquin, A., Allen, T., Malm, K., & McKlindon, A. (2012, November 30). *Children in nonparental care: A review of the literature and analysis of data gaps*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation. Retrieved August 16, 2021 from <http://aspe.hhs.gov/basic-report/children-nonparental-care-review-literature-and-analysis-data-gaps>
- ⁷⁹ Rubin, D., Springer, S. H., Zlotnik, S., Kang-Yi, C. D., Szilagyi, M., Forkey, H., Harmon, D., Jandes, P., Jones, V. F., Lee, P., Nalven, L., Sagor, L., Schulte, E., & Zetlev, L. W. (2017). Needs of Kinship care families and pediatric practice. *Pediatrics (Evanston)*, 139(4). <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2017-0099>
- ⁸⁰ Dolbin-MacNab, M. L., & Stucki, B. D. (2015). *Grandparents raising grandchildren*. American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy. Retrieved August 29, 2023 from https://www.aamft.org/Consumer_Updates/grandparents.aspx

-
- ⁸¹ Ellis, R., & Simmons, T. (2014, October 22). *Co-resident grandparents and their grandchildren: 2012*. United States Census Bureau. Retrieved August 29, 2023 from <https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2014/demo/p20-576.html>
- ⁸² Baker, L. A., Silverstein, M., & Putney, N. M. (2008). Grandparents raising grandchildren in the United States: Changing family forms, stagnant social policies. *Journal of Societal & Social Policy*, 7, 53. Retrieved August 29, 2023 from <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20585408/>
- ⁸³ Chan, K.L., Chen, M., Lo, K.M.C, Chen, Q., Kelley, S., & Ip, P. (2019). The effectiveness of Interventions for grandparents raising grandchildren: A meta-analysis. *Research on Social Work Practice*, 29(6), 607-617. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1049731518798470>
- ⁸⁴ Taylor, Z. E., & Conger, R. D. (2017). Promoting strengths and resilience in single-mother families. *Child Development*, 88(2), 350-358. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12741>
- ⁸⁵ Pilkauskas, N. V., Amorim, M., & Dunifon, R. E. (2020). Historical trends in children living in multigenerational households in the United States: 1870–2018. *Demography*, 57(6), 2269-2296. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13524-020-00920-5>
- ⁸⁶ Gentles-Gibbs, N., & Zema, J. (2020). It's not about them without them: Kinship grandparents' perspectives on family empowerment in public child welfare. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 108, 104650. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2019.104650>
- ⁸⁷ National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2019). *A Roadmap to Reducing Child Poverty*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/25246>
- ⁸⁸ Ratcliffe, C., & McKernan, S. (2012). *Child poverty and its lasting consequences*. *Low-Income Working Families Series*. The Urban Institute. Retrieved August 17, 2023 from <https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/32756/412659-Child-Poverty-and-Its-Lasting-Consequence.PDF>
- ⁸⁹ Duncan, G., Ziol-Guest, K., & Kalil, A. (2010). Early-childhood poverty and adult attainment, behavior, and health. *Child Development*, 81(1), 306-325. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2009.01396.x>
- ⁹⁰ Murphey, D., & Redd, Z. (2014, January 8). *5 Ways Poverty Harms Children*. Child Trends. Retrieved August 21, 2023 from <https://www.childtrends.org/publications/5-ways-poverty-harms-children>
- ⁹¹ Healthy People 2030. (n.d.) *Economic stability*. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Retrieved August 16, 2023, from <https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/economic-stability>
- ⁹² Ascend at the Aspen Institute. (2019, April 1). *Family economic stability: Work supports and tax credits*. Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.rwjf.org/en/insights/our-research/2019/04/family-economic-stability.html>
- ⁹³ Wagmiller, R. & Adelman, R. (2009). *Children and intergenerational poverty: The long-term consequences of growing up poor*. National Center for Children in Poverty. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <http://www.nccp.org/publication/childhood-and-intergenerational-poverty/>
- ⁹⁴ Duncan, G., Ziol-Guest, K., & Kalil, A. (2010). Early-childhood poverty and adult attainment, behavior, and health. *Child Development*, 81(1), 306-325. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2009.01396.x>
- ⁹⁵ National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2023). *Reducing Intergenerational Poverty*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/27058>
- ⁹⁶ Office of Family Assistance. (2016). *TANF-ACF-IM-2016-03 (Strengthening TANF outcomes by developing two-generation approaches to build economic security)*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved August 18, 2023 from <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/ofa/policy-guidance/tanf-acf-im-2016-03>
- ⁹⁷ Luby, J. L., Constantino, J. N., & Barch, D. M. (2022). Poverty and the developing brain. *Cerebrum*. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9224364/pdf/cer-04-22.pdf>
- ⁹⁸ Murphey, D., & Redd, Z. (2014, January 8). *5 Ways Poverty Harms Children*. Child Trends. Retrieved August 21, 2023 from <https://www.childtrends.org/publications/5-ways-poverty-harms-children>

-
- ⁹⁹ Hair, N. L., Hanson, J. L., Wolfe, B. L., & Pollak, S. D. (2015). Association of child poverty, brain development, and academic achievement. *JAMA Pediatrics*, *169*(9), 822–829. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.1475>
- ¹⁰⁰ Brooks-Gunn, J., & Duncan, G. (1997). The effects of poverty on children. *The Future of Children*, *7*(2), 55-71. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1602387>
- ¹⁰¹ McLoyd, V. (1998). Socioeconomic disadvantage and child development. *American Psychologist*, *53*(2), 185-204. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.53.2.185>
- ¹⁰² Ratcliffe, C., & McKernan, S. (2012). *Child poverty and its lasting consequences. Low-Income Working Families Series*. The Urban Institute. Retrieved August 17, 2023 from <https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/32756/412659-Child-Poverty-and-Its-Lasting-Consequence.PDF>
- ¹⁰³ Duncan, G., Ziol-Guest, K., & Kalil, A. (2010). Early-childhood poverty and adult attainment, behavior, and health. *Child Development*, *81*(1), 306-325. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://srcd.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2009.01396.x>
- ¹⁰⁴ Gupta, R. P., de Wit, M. L., & McKeown, D. (2007). The impact of poverty on the current and future health status of children. *Pediatrics & Child Health*, *12*(8), 667-672. <https://doi.org/10.1093/pch/12.8.667>
- ¹⁰⁵ Jensen, S. K. G., Berens, A. E., & Nelson, C. A. (2017). Effects of poverty on interacting biological systems underlying child development. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health*, *1*(3), 225–239. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-4642\(17\)30024-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2352-4642(17)30024-X)
- ¹⁰⁶ Brisson, D., McCune, S., Wilson, J. H., Speer, S. R., McCrae, J. S., & Calhoun, K. H. (2020). A systematic review of the association between poverty and biomarkers of toxic stress. *Journal of Evidence-Based Social Work*, *17*(6), 696-713. <https://doi.org/10.1080/26408066.2020.1769786>
- ¹⁰⁷ Crouch, Probst, J. C., Radcliff, E., Bennett, K. J., & McKinney, S. H. (2019). Prevalence of adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) among US children. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, *92*, 209–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2019.04.010>
- ¹⁰⁸ McEwen, & Gregerson, S. F. (2019). A Critical Assessment of the Adverse Childhood Experiences Study at 20 Years. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *56*(6), 790–794. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2018.10.01>
- ¹⁰⁹ National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2019). *A Roadmap to Reducing Child Poverty*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi: <https://doi.org/10.17226/25246>
- ¹¹⁰ United States Government. (n.d.). *Welfare benefits or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)*. Retrieved September 27, 2023 from <https://www.usa.gov/welfare-benefits>
- ¹¹¹ Arizona Department of Economic Security (2020). *State Plan for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)*, effective October 1, 2020. Retrieved from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/Draft-TANF-State-Plan-10-01-2020.pdf>
- ¹¹² Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. (2021). *Definitions of Food Security*. Retrieved October 23, 2023 from <https://www.ers.usda.gov/topics/food-nutrition-assistance/food-security-in-the-us/>
- ¹¹³ Bruening, M., Dinour, L. M., & Chavez, J. B. R. (2017). Food insecurity and emotional health in the USA: A systematic narrative review of longitudinal research. *Public Health Nutrition*, *20*(17), 3200-3208. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980017002221>
- ¹¹⁴ Baer, T. E., Scherer, E. A., Flegler, E. W., & Hassan, A. (2015). Food insecurity and the burden of health-related social problems in an urban youth population. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, *57*(6), 601-607. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.08.013>
- ¹¹⁵ Zaslow, M., Bronte-Tinkew, J., Capps, R., Horowitz, A., Moore, K. A., & Weinstein, D. (2009). Food security during infancy: implications for attachment and mental proficiency in toddlerhood. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, *13*, 66-80. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10995-008-0329-1>
- ¹¹⁶ Kimbro, R. T., & Denney, J. T. (2015). Transitions into food insecurity associated with behavioral problems and worse overall health among children. *Health Affairs*, *34*(11), 1949-1955. <https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2015.0626>

-
- ¹¹⁷ Knowles, M., Rabinowich, J., Ettinger de Cuba, S., Cutts, D. B., & Chilton, M. (2016). "Do you wanna breathe or eat?": Parent perspectives on child health consequences of food insecurity, trade-offs, and toxic stress. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 20, 25-32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10995-015-1797-8>
- ¹¹⁸ Johnson, A. D., & Markowitz, A. J. (2018). Food insecurity and family well-being outcomes among households with young children. *The Journal of Pediatrics*, 196, 275-282. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2018.01.026>
- ¹¹⁹ No Kid Hungry Center for Best Practices (2022). Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Overview. Retrieved December 2023 from <https://bestpractices.nokidhungry.org/resource/supplemental-nutrition-assistance-program-snap-overview>
- ¹²⁰ Food Research and Action Center. (2013). SNAP and public health: The role of the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program in improving the health and well-being of Americans. Retrieved September 27, 2023 from http://frac.org/pdf/snap_and_public_health_2013.pdf
- ¹²¹ United States Department of Agriculture (2023). WIC program: Average monthly benefit per person. Retrieved December 12, 2023 from <https://fns-prod.azureedge.us/sites/default/files/resource-files/25wifvavgfd-costs-12.pdf>
- ¹²² Healthy People 2030. (n.d.). *Social determinants of health*. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://health.gov/healthypeople/priority-areas/social-determinants-health>
- ¹²³ Berger, R.P., Fromkin, J.B., Stutz, H., Makoroff, K., Scribano, P.V., Feldman, K., Tu, L.C., & Fabio, A. (2011). Abusive head trauma during a time of increased unemployment: A multicenter analysis. *Pediatrics*, 128(4), 637-643. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2010-2185>
- ¹²⁴ Isaacs, J. B. (2013, March 25). *Unemployment from a child's perspective*. Urban Institute. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from <https://www.urban.org/research/publication/unemployment-childs-perspective>
- ¹²⁵ National Center for Children in Poverty. (2014). *Arizona demographics for low-income children*. Retrieved September 20, 2023 from http://www.nccp.org/profiles/AZ_profile_6.html
- ¹²⁶ Ascend at the Aspen Institute. (2019, April 1). *Family economic stability: Work supports and tax credits*. Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.rwjf.org/en/insights/our-research/2019/04/family-economic-stability.html>
- ¹²⁷ Office of Family Assistance. (2016). *TANF-ACF-IM-2016-03 (Strengthening TANF outcomes by developing two-generation approaches to build economic security)*. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved August 18, 2023 from <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/ofa/policy-guidance/tanf-acf-im-2016-03>
- ¹²⁸ Ascend at the Aspen Institute. (n.d.) *The 2Gen approach*. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from [https://ascend.aspeninstitute.org/2gen-approach/#:~:text=Two%2Dgeneration%20\(2Gen\)%20approaches,one%20generation%20to%20the%20next.](https://ascend.aspeninstitute.org/2gen-approach/#:~:text=Two%2Dgeneration%20(2Gen)%20approaches,one%20generation%20to%20the%20next.)
- ¹²⁹ Pina, G., Moore, K. A., Sacks, V., & McClay, A. (2022, December 14). *Two-generation programs may have long-term benefits, according to simulation*. Child Trends. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.childtrends.org/publications/two-generation-programs-may-have-long-term-benefits-according-to-simulation>
- ¹³⁰ Morgan, A., Champion, E., & Harrison E. (2022, January 7). *How two-generation programs can advance housing stability*. Urban Institute. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.urban.org/urban-wire/how-two-generation-programs-can-advance-housing-stability>
- ¹³¹ Children's Bureau, an Office of the Administration of Children & Families. (2023, March). *Two-generation approaches to supporting family well-being*. Child Welfare Information Gateway. Retrieved August 22, 2023 from <https://www.childwelfare.gov/pubPDFs/bulletins-2gen.pdf>
- ¹³² McCoy-Roth, M., Mackintosh, B., & Murphey, D. (2012, February 15). When the bough breaks: The effects of homelessness on young children. *Child Trends*, 3(1). Retrieved September 14, 2021 from <https://cms.childtrends.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/2012-08EffectHomelessnessChildren.pdf>

-
- ¹³³ Gabriel, S., & Painter, G. (2017). *Housing affordability: Why does it matter, how should it be measured, and why is there an affordability problem?* American Enterprise Institute. Retrieved April 10, 2017 from <https://www.aei.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/CHA-Panel-1.pdf>
- ¹³⁴ Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics. (2015). *America's children: Key national indicators for well-being, 2015*. U.S. Government Printing Office. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from https://www.childstats.gov/pdf/ac2015/ac_15.pdf
- ¹³⁵ Schwartz, M., & Wilson, E. (n.d.). *Who can afford to live in a home? A look at data from the 2006 American Community Survey*. United States Census Bureau. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from <https://cdn2.hubspot.net/hubfs/4408380/PDF/General-Housing-Homelessness/who-can-afford.pdf>
- ¹³⁶ Enterprise Community Partners. (2014). *Impact of affordable housing on families and communities: A review of the evidence base*. Retrieved August 21, 2023 from <https://homeforallsmc.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Impact-of-Affordable-Housing-on-Families-and-Communities.pdf>
- ¹³⁷ McCoy-Roth, M., Mackintosh, B., & Murphey, D. (2012). When the bough breaks: The effects of homelessness on young children. *Child Health*, 3(1). Retrieved September 20, 2023 from <https://cms.childtrends.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/2012-08EffectHomelessnessChildren.pdf>
- ¹³⁸ Turcios, Y. (2023, March 22). *Digital access: A super determinant of health*. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved August 21, 2023 from <https://www.samhsa.gov/blog/digital-access-super-determinant-health>
- ¹³⁹ Rideout, V. J. & Katz, V. S. (2016). *Opportunity for all? Technology and learning in lower-income families. A report of the Families and Media Project*. The Joan Ganz Cooney Center at Sesame Workshop. Accessed August 30, 2023 from <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED574416.pdf>
- ¹⁴⁰ Herbert, C., Hermann, A., and McCue, D. (2018). *Measuring housing affordability: Assessing the 30 percent of income standard*. Cambridge, MA: Joint Center for Housing Studies of Harvard University. Retrieved September 14, 2021 from https://www.jchs.harvard.edu/sites/default/files/Harvard_JCHS_Herbert_Hermann_McCue_measuring_housing_affordability.pdf
- ¹⁴¹ Healthy People 2030. (n.d.). *Education Access and Quality*. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Retrieved July 17, 2023 from <https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/education-access-and-quality>
- ¹⁴² National Research Council. (2012). *Key national education indicators: Workshop summary*. The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/13453>
- ¹⁴³ Healthy People 2020. (n.d.). *Adolescent health*. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Retrieved July 17, 2023 from <https://wayback.archive-it.org/5774/20220413181755/https://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/topics-objectives/topic/Adolescent-Health>
- ¹⁴⁴ Cataldi, E. F., Bennett, C. T., & Chen, X. (2018). *First-generation students: College access, persistence, and postbachelor's outcomes*. National Center for Education Statistics. Retrieved September 20, 2023 from <https://nces.ed.gov/pubs2018/2018421.pdf>
- ¹⁴⁵ Child Trends Data Bank. (2014, July). *Parental education: Indicators on children and youth*. Retrieved September 7, 2021 from https://web.archive.org/web/20150525195005/http://www.childtrends.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/67-Parental_Education.pdf
- ¹⁴⁶ Rathbun, A., & McFarland, J. (2017). *Risk factors and academic outcomes in kindergarten through third grade*. National Center for Education Statistics. Retrieved September 7, 2021 from https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/pdf/coe_tgd.pdf
- ¹⁴⁷ The Annie E. Casey Foundation. (2013). *The first eight years: Giving kids a foundation for lifetime success*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <http://www.aecf.org/m/resourcedoc/AECF-TheFirstEightYearsKCpolicyreport-2013.pdf>
- ¹⁴⁸ DeAngelis, C. A., Holmes Erickson, H., & Ritter, G. W. (2020). What's the state of the evidence on pre-K programmes in the United States? A systematic review. *Educational Review*, 72(4), 495-519. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131911.2018.1520688>

-
- ¹⁴⁹ Allison, M. A., Attisha, E., Lerner, M., De Pinto, C. D., Beers, N. S., Gibson, E. J., Gorski, P., Kjolhede, C., O’Leary, S. C., Schumacher, H., & Weiss-Harrison, A. (2019). The link between school attendance and good health. *Pediatrics*, *143*(2), e20183648. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-3648>
- ¹⁵⁰ Allison, M. A., Attisha, E., Lerner, M., De Pinto, C. D., Beers, N. S., Gibson, E. J., Gorski, P., Kjolhede, C., O’Leary, S. C., Schumacher, H., & Weiss-Harrison, A. (2019). The link between school attendance and good health. *Pediatrics*, *143*(2), e20183648. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-3648>
- ¹⁵¹ Ready, D.D. (2010). Socioeconomic disadvantage, school attendance, and early cognitive development: The differential effects of school exposure. *Sociology of Education*, *83*(4), 271-286.
- ¹⁵² Arizona Department of Education. (n.d.). *Assessments*. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <https://www.azed.gov/assessment>
- ¹⁵³ Altavena, L. (2021, February 8). *Testing for Arizona students returns in April, with lots of unanswered questions*. AZ Central. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <https://www.azcentral.com/story/news/local/arizona-education/2021/02/08/arizona-students-take-standardized-tests-april-lots-questions-unanswered/4251118001/>
- ¹⁵⁴ Arizona Department of Education. (2023). *Move on when reading*. Retrieved July 27, 2023 from <http://www.azed.gov/mowr/>
- ¹⁵⁵ Lesnick, J., Goerge, R. M., Smithgall, C., & Gwynne, J. (2010). *Reading on grade level in third grade: How is it related to high school performance and college enrollment?* Annie E. Casey Foundation. Retrieved September 20, 2023 from <https://assets.aecf.org/m/resourcedoc/aecf-ReadingonGradeLevelLongAnal-2010.PDF>
- ¹⁵⁶ Hernandez, J. D. (2011). *How third-grade reading skills and poverty influence high school graduation*. The Annie E. Casey Foundation. Retrieved September 23, 2023 from <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED518818.pdf>
- ¹⁵⁷ Zajacova A., & Everett, B. G. (2013). The nonequivalent health of high school equivalents. *Social Science Quarterly*, *95*(1), 221–238. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ssqu.12039>
- ¹⁵⁸ Blumenshine, P., Egerter, S., Barclay, C., Cubbin, C., & Braveman, P. (2010). Socioeconomic disparities in adverse birth outcomes. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, *39*(3), 263–272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2010.05.012>
- ¹⁵⁹ Prickett, K. C., & Augustine, J. M. (2015). Maternal education and investments in children’s health. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, *78*(1), 7–25. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jomf.12253>
- ¹⁶⁰ Augustine, J. M., Cavanagh, S. E., & Crosnoe, R. (2009). Maternal education, early child care and the reproduction of advantage. *Social Forces*, *88*(1), 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.1353/sof.0.0233>
- ¹⁶¹ Peacock, S., Konrad, S., Watson, E., Nickel, D., & Muhajarine, N. (2013). Effectiveness of home visiting programs on child outcomes: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*, *13*(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-13-17>
- ¹⁶² Duncan, G. J., & Sojourner, A. (2013). Can intensive early childhood intervention programs eliminate Income-Based cognitive and achievement gaps? *Journal of Human Resources*, *48*(4), 945–968. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.48.4.945>
- ¹⁶³ Del Campo-Carmona, B. (2022, December 19). *Arizona’s disconnected youth*. Making Action Possible for Southern Arizona. Retrieved August 1, 2023 from <https://www.mapazdashboard.arizona.edu/article/arizonas-disconnected-youth>
- ¹⁶⁴ Del Campo-Carmona, B. (2022, December 19). *Arizona’s disconnected youth*. Making Action Possible for Southern Arizona. Retrieved August 1, 2023 from <https://www.mapazdashboard.arizona.edu/article/arizonas-disconnected-youth>
- ¹⁶⁵ Camilli, G., Vargas, S., Ryan, S., & Barnett, W. S. (2010). Meta-analysis of the effects of early education interventions on cognitive and social development. *Teachers College Record: The Voice of Scholarship in Education*, *112*(3), 579–620. <https://doi.org/10.1177/016146811011200303>
- ¹⁶⁶ Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2016). From best practices to breakthrough impacts: A science-based approach to building a more promising future for young children and families. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/From_Best_Practices_to_Breakthrough_Impacts-4.pdf

-
- ¹⁶⁷ Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2016). *From best practices to breakthrough impacts: A science-based approach to building a more promising future for young children and families*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/From_Best_Practices_to_Breakthrough_Impacts-4.pdf
- ¹⁶⁸ Kuhl, P.K. (2011). Early language learning and literacy: Neuroscience implications for education. *Mind, Brain, and Education*, 5(3), 128-142. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-228X.2011.01121.x>
- ¹⁶⁹ Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2016). *From best practices to breakthrough impacts: A science-based approach to building a more promising future for young children and families*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/From_Best_Practices_to_Breakthrough_Impacts-4.pdf
- ¹⁷⁰ National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. (2020). *Connecting the brain to the rest of the body: Early childhood development and lifelong health are deeply intertwined: Working paper No. 15*. Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/wp15_health_FINALv2.pdf
- ¹⁷¹ NICHD Early Child Care Research Network. (2002). Early child care and children's development prior to school entry: Results from the NICHD study of early child care. *American Educational Research Journal*, 39(1), 133–164. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3202474>.
- ¹⁷² Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2016). *From best practices to breakthrough impacts: A science-based approach to building a more promising future for young children and families*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/From_Best_Practices_to_Breakthrough_Impacts-4.pdf
- ¹⁷³ National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. (2020). *Connecting the brain to the rest of the body: Early childhood development and lifelong health are deeply intertwined: Working paper No. 15*. Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/wp15_health_FINALv2.pdf
- ¹⁷⁴ Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2010, July). *The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood*. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://developingchild.harvard.edu/wp-content/uploads/2010/05/Foundations-of-Lifelong-Health.pdf>
- ¹⁷⁵ Ibid.
- ¹⁷⁶ National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. (2020). *Connecting the brain to the rest of the body: Early childhood development and lifelong health are deeply intertwined: Working paper No. 15*. Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenginpowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/wp15_health_FINALv2.pdf
- ¹⁷⁷ Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2010, July). *The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood*. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://developingchild.harvard.edu/wp-content/uploads/2010/05/Foundations-of-Lifelong-Health.pdf>
- ¹⁷⁸ Ibid.
- ¹⁷⁹ Hao, W. (2022, August). *Investing in early childhood workforce recovery. Policy update. Vol. 29, No. 5*. National Association of State Boards of Education. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED623572>
- ¹⁸⁰ Kashen, J., Cai, J., Brown, H., & Fremstad, S. (2022, March 21). *How states would benefit if congress truly invested in child care and pre-K. Policy Commons*. Retrieved August 13, 2023 from <https://policycommons.net/artifacts/2287927/how-states-would-benefit-if-congress-truly-invested-in-child-care-and-pre-k/3048017/>
- ¹⁸¹ Malik, R., Hamm, K., Adamu, M., & Morrissey, T. (2016, October 27). *Child care deserts: An analysis of child care centers by ZIP code in 8 states. Center for American Progress*. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <https://www.americanprogress.org/issues/early-childhood/reports/2016/10/27/225703/child-care-deserts/>

-
- ¹⁸² Tanoue, K. H., DeBlois, M., Daws, J., & Walsh, M. (2017, September 14). *Child care and early education accessibility in Tucson (White Paper No. 5)*. Making Action Possible for Southern Arizona. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://www.americanprogress.org/issues/early-childhood/reports/2016/10/27/225703/child-care-deserts/>
- ¹⁸³ Child Care Aware® of America. (2018). *Mapping the gap: Exploring the child care supply & demand in Arizona*. Child Care Aware of America. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://usa.childcareaware.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Arizona-Infant-Toddler-Brief1.pdf>
- ¹⁸⁴ Smith, L. K., Bagley, A., & Wolters, B. (2020, October). *Child care in 25 states: What we know and don't know (Rep.)*. Bipartisan Policy. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from https://bipartisanpolicy.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/BPC_Working-Family-Solutions_FinalPDFV4.pdf
- ¹⁸⁵ Center for American Progress. (2018). *Child care access in Arizona*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://childcaredeserts.org/2018/>
- ¹⁸⁶ Center for American Progress. (2019). *Early learning factsheet 2019, Arizona*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from https://americanprogress.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2019/09/Arizona.pdf?_ga=2.124660044.738685272.1697189841-1575343709.1693426880
- ¹⁸⁷ Bipartisan Policy Center. (2020). *The supply of, potential need for, and gaps in child care in Arizona in 2019*. Child Care Gap. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <https://childcaregap.org/assets/onePagers/Arizona.pdf>
- ¹⁸⁸ Lee, E. K., & Parolin, Z. (2021). The care burden during COVID-19: A national database of child care closures in the United States. *Socius*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23780231211032028>
- ¹⁸⁹ Chen, Y. (2023, April 5). *Latino households with children continued to experience pandemic-related disruptions to their child care arrangements*. Research Connections. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <https://researchconnections.org/childcare/resources/154631>
- ¹⁹⁰ Chen, Y. (2023, April 5). *Latino households with children continued to experience pandemic-related disruptions to their child care arrangements*. Research Connections. Retrieved from <https://researchconnections.org/childcare/resources/154631>
- ¹⁹¹ Health Management Associates. (2022). *2022 Arizona Child Care Market Rate Survey*. Arizona Department of Economic Security. Retrieved February 21, 2024 from <https://des.az.gov/sites/default/files/media/2022-Market-Rate-Survey.pdf>
- ¹⁹² National Low Income Housing Coalition. (2021). *Out of Reach 2021 – Arizona*. Retrieved September 7, 2021 from <https://reports.nlihc.org/sites/default/files/oor/files/reports/state/az-2021-oor.pdf>
- ¹⁹³ Knueven, L., & Grace, M. (2020, August 6). *The average monthly mortgage payment by state, city, and year*. Business Insider. Retrieved September 7, 2021 from <https://www.businessinsider.com/personal-finance/average-mortgage-payment>
- ¹⁹⁴ Arizona Department of Economic Security. (n.d.). *Child care*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://des.az.gov/services/child-and-family/child-care>
- ¹⁹⁵ Walsh, M., Tanoue, K. H., & deBlois, M. (2018). Relationship of economic independence and access to childcare for single moms (2018 research brief). Women Giving. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://womensgiving.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/WFSA-2018-Research-Brief.pdf>
- ¹⁹⁶ Tanoue, K. H., deBlois, M., Daws, J., & Walsh, M. (2017). *Child care and early education accessibility in Tucson (White Paper No. 5)*. Making Action Possible for Southern Arizona. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://mapazdashboard.arizona.edu/article/child-care-and-early-education-accessibility-tucson>
- ¹⁹⁷ First Things First. 2023 Building Bright Futures. Arizona's Early Childhood Opportunities Report. Retrieved January 10, 2024 from <https://www.firstthingsfirst.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/State-Needs-and-Assets-Report-2023.pdf>
- ¹⁹⁸ The Annie E. Casey Foundation. (2013). *The first eight years: Giving kids a foundation for lifetime success*. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://www.aecf.org/m/resourcedoc/AECF-TheFirstEightYearsKCPolicyReport-2013.pdf>

-
- ¹⁹⁹ White House Council of Economic Advisors. (2015, January). *The economics of early childhood investments*. Obama White House Archive. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/early_childhood_report_update_final_non-embargo.pdf
- ²⁰⁰ Campbell, F., Conti, G., Heckman, J., Moon, S., Pinto, R., Pungello, L., & Pan, Y. (2014). *Abecedarian & health: Improve adult health outcomes with quality early childhood programs that include health and nutrition*. The Heckman Equation. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from https://heckmanequation.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/F_Heckman_AbecedarianHealth_062615.pdf
- ²⁰¹ National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. (2020). Connecting the brain to the rest of the body: Early childhood development and lifelong health are deeply intertwined: Working paper No. 15. Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpenenginepowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/wp15_health_FINALv2.pdf
- ²⁰² Hahn, R. A., & Barnett, W. S. (2023). Early childhood education: Health, equity, and economics. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 44(1), 75–92. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-publhealth-071321-032337>
- ²⁰³ First Things First. (n.d.). *About Quality First*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://www.firstthingsfirst.org/resources/quality-first/about-quality-first/>
- ²⁰⁴ First Things First. (n.d.). *About Quality First*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://www.firstthingsfirst.org/resources/quality-first/about-quality-first/>
- ²⁰⁵ Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center. (2022). *Prenatal-to-3 policy clearinghouse evidence review: Early intervention services (ER 11C.0922)*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <http://pn3policy.org/policy-clearinghouse/early-intervention-services>
- ²⁰⁶ Hebbeler, K., Spiker, D., Bailey, D., Scarborough, A. A., Mallik, S., Simeonsson, R. J., Marnie, S., & Nelson, L. (2007, January). *Early intervention for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families: Participants, services, and outcomes*. Research Connections. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <https://researchconnections.org/childcare/resources/13407>
- ²⁰⁷ Diefendorf, M., & Goode, S. (2005). *The long term economic benefits of high quality early childhood intervention programs*. National Early Childhood Technical Assistance Center. Retrieved August 20, 2021 from <http://ectacenter.org/~pdfs/pubs/econbene.pdf>
- ²⁰⁸ Arizona Department of Economic Security. (n.d.). *Arizona early intervention program*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://des.az.gov/AzEIP/>
- ²⁰⁹ Arizona Department of Economic Security. (n.d.). *About early intervention in Arizona*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://des.az.gov/services/disabilities/early-intervention/about-early-intervention-arizona>
- ²¹⁰ Arizona Department of Economic Security. (n.d.). *Developmental disabilities*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://des.az.gov/ddd/>
- ²¹¹ Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center. (2022). *Prenatal-to-3 policy clearinghouse evidence review: Early intervention services (ER 11C.0922)*. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <http://pn3policy.org/policy-clearinghouse/early-intervention-services>
- ²¹² Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center. (2022). *Prenatal-to-3 state policy roadmap: Arizona*. <https://pn3policy.org/pn-3-state-policy-roadmap-2021/az/early-intervention>
- ²¹³ Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center. (2022, September). *Prenatal-to-3 policy clearinghouse evidence review: Early intervention services (ER 11C.0922)*. Accessed August 31, 2023 from <http://pn3policy.org/policy-clearinghouse/early-intervention-services>
- ²¹⁴ Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center, LBJ School of Public Affairs, & The University of Texas at Austin. (2021, January 6). *Why do we focus on the prenatal-to-3 age period? Understanding the importance of the earliest years*. Accessed August 30, 2023 from <https://pn3policy.org/resources/why-do-we-focus-on-the-prenatal-to-3-age-period-understanding-the-importance-of-the-earliest-years/#:~:text=Our%20health%20and%20wellbeing%20prenatally%20and%20during%20the,many%20families%20face%20substantial%20challenges%20during%20these%20years.>

-
- ²¹⁵ Prenatal-to-3 Policy Impact Center. (2022). *Prenatal-to-3 policy clearinghouse evidence review: Early intervention services (ER 11C.0922)*. Accessed August 30, 2023 from <http://pn3policy.org/policy-clearinghouse/early-intervention-services>
- ²¹⁶ The Future of Children. (2020). Three trimesters to three years: Promoting early development. *The Future of Children*, 30(2). Retrieved July 18, 2023 from https://futureofchildren.princeton.edu/sites/g/files/toruqf2411/files/foc_vol_30_no_2_compiled.pdf
- ²¹⁷ National Scientific Council on the Developing Child. (2020). *Connecting the brain to the rest of the body: Early childhood development and lifelong health are deeply intertwined. Working Paper no. 15*. Harvard University Center on the Developing Child. Retrieved July 18, 2023 from https://futureofchildren.princeton.edu/sites/g/files/toruqf2411/files/foc_vol_30_no_2_compiled.pdf
- ²¹⁸ Shonkoff, J. P., Boyce, W. T., Levitt, P., Martinez, F. D., & McEwen, B. (2021). Leveraging the biology of adversity and resilience to transform pediatric practice. *Pediatrics*, 147(2), e20193845. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2019-3845>
- ²¹⁹ The Future of Children. (2020). Three trimesters to three years: Promoting early development. *The Future of Children*, 30(2). Retrieved July 18, 2023 from https://futureofchildren.princeton.edu/sites/g/files/toruqf2411/files/foc_vol_30_no_2_compiled.pdf
- ²²⁰ Center on the Developing Child. (2020). *An action guide for policymakers: Health and learning are deeply interconnected in the body*. Harvard University Center on the Developing Child. Accessed July 18, 2023 from https://harvardcenter.wpeenginepowered.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/2020_WP15_actionguide_FINAL.pdf
- ²²¹ Haas, S. A., Glymour, M. M., & Berkman, L. F. (2011). Childhood health and labor market inequality over the life course. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 52(3), 289-313. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022146511410431>
- ²²² Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. (2017, January 31). *What is prenatal care and why is it important?* National Institutes of Health. Retrieved August 23, 2021 from <https://www.nichd.nih.gov/health/topics/pregnancy/conditioninfo/prenatal-care>
- ²²³ Patrick, D. L., Lee, R. S., Nucci, M., Grembowski, D., Jolles, C. Z., & Milgrom, P. (2006). Reducing oral health disparities: A focus on social and cultural determinants. *BMC Oral Health*, 6(1), S4. Retrieved August 23, 2021 from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2147600/>
- ²²⁴ Council on Children with Disabilities, Section on Developmental Behavioral Pediatrics, Bright Futures Steering Committee, & Medical Home Initiatives for Children with Special Needs Project Advisory Committee. (2006). Identifying infants and young children with developmental disorders in the medical home: An algorithm for developmental surveillance and screening. *Pediatrics*, 118(1), 405-420. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-1231>
- ²²⁵ Tolbert, J., Drake, P., & Damico, A. (2022). *Key facts about the uninsured population*. KFF. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/>
- ²²⁶ Healthy People 2030. (n.d.). *Increase the proportion of people with health insurance – AHS-01*. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://health.gov/healthypeople/objectives-and-data/browse-objectives/health-care-access-and-quality/increase-proportion-people-health-insurance-ahs-01>
- ²²⁷ Tolbert, J., Drake, P., & Damico, A. (2022). *Key facts about the uninsured population*. KFF. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/>
- ²²⁸ Tolbert, J., Drake, P., & Damico, A. (2022). *Key facts about the uninsured population*. KFF. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/uninsured/issue-brief/key-facts-about-the-uninsured-population/>
- ²²⁹ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2023, January 11). *Before pregnancy: Preconception health*. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/preconception/overview.html#PreconceptionHealthCare>
- ²³⁰ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2006, April 21). Recommendations to improve preconception health and health care—United States: A report of the CDC/ATSDR Preconception Care Work Group and the Select Panel on Preconception Care. *MMWR*, 55(RR-06), 1-23. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/rr5506a1.htm>

-
- ²³¹ Partridge, S., Balayla, J., Holcroft, C. A., & Abenheim, H. A. (2012). Inadequate prenatal care utilization and risks of infant mortality and poor birth outcome: A retrospective analysis of 28,729,765 U.S. deliveries over 8 years. *American Journal of Perinatology*, 29(10), 787–793. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1316439>
- ²³² U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General. (2020). *The Surgeon General's Call to Action to Improve Maternal Health*. Retrieved September 7, 2021 from <https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/call-to-action-maternal-health.pdf>
- ²³³ Osterman, M. J. K., & Martin, J. A. (2018, May 30). Timing and adequacy of prenatal care in the United States, 2016. *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 67(3), 1–14. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr67/nvsr67_03.pdf
- ²³⁴ March of Dimes. (2023). *Maternity care desert: Data for Arizona. Maternity care desert: Arizona, 2020*. Retrieved August 17, 2023 from <https://www.marchofdimes.org/peristats/data?top=23&lev=1&stop=641®=04&sreg=04&obj=9&slev=4>
- ²³⁵ March of Dimes. (2023). *Maternity care desert: Data for Arizona. Access to Hospitals or Birth Centers: Arizona, 2019*. Retrieved August 17, 2023 from <https://www.marchofdimes.org/peristats/data?top=23&lev=1&stop=644®=04&sreg=04&obj=9&slev=4>
- ²³⁶ March of Dimes. (2023). *Maternity care desert: Data for Arizona. Distribution of obstetric providers: Arizona, 2019*. Retrieved August 17, 2023 from <https://www.marchofdimes.org/peristats/data?top=23&lev=1&stop=642®=04&sreg=04&obj=9&slev=4>
- ²³⁷ Fryer, K., Munoz, M. C., Rahangdale, L., & Stuebe, A. M. (2020). Multiparous Black and Latinx women face more barriers to prenatal care than White women. *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities*, 8, 80-87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40615-020-00759-x>
- ²³⁸ National Partnership for Women and Families. (2019, October). American Indian and Alaska Native women's maternal health: Addressing the crisis. Retrieved December 15, 2023 from <https://nationalpartnership.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/american-indian-and-alaska.pdf>
- ²³⁹ Hill, L., Artiga, S., & Ranji, U. (2022, November 01). *Racial disparities in maternal and infant health: Current status and efforts to address them*. KFF. Retrieved December 15, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/racial-equity-and-health-policy/issue-brief/racial-disparities-in-maternal-and-infant-health-current-status-and-efforts-to-address-them/>
- ²⁴⁰ U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. (2021, September 15). *Racial disparities in maternal health*. Retrieved November 15, 2023 from <https://www.usccr.gov/reports/2021/racial-disparities-maternal-health>
- ²⁴¹ Fryer, K., Munoz, M. C., Rahangdale, L., & Stuebe, A. M. (2020). Multiparous Black and Latinx women face more barriers to prenatal care than White women. *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities*, 8, 80-87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40615-020-00759-x>
- ²⁴² March of Dimes. (2022). *Nowhere to go: Maternity care deserts across the U.S.* Retrieved August 3, 2023 from https://marchofdimes.org/sites/default/files/2022-10/2022_Maternity_Care_Report.pdf?mc_cid=87ad97824f&mc_eid=UNIQID
- ²⁴³ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2021, November 15). *Reproductive health: Teen pregnancy. About teen pregnancy*. Retrieved August 9, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/teenpregnancy/about/index.htm>
- ²⁴⁴ Diaz, C., & Fiel, J. (2016). The effect(s) of teen pregnancy: Reconciling theory, methods, and findings. *Demography*, 53(1), 85-116. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13524-015-0446-6>
- ²⁴⁵ Youth.gov. (2016). *Pregnancy prevention: Adverse effects*. Retrieved September 10, 2021 from <http://youth.gov/youth-topics/teen-pregnancy-prevention/adverse-effects-teen-pregnancy>
- ²⁴⁶ McClay, A., & Moore, K. A. (2022, November 22). *Preventing births to teens is associated with long-term health and socioeconomic benefits, according to simulation*. Child Trends. Retrieved August 30, 2023 from <https://doi.org/10.56417/2270z3088p>

-
- ²⁴⁷ Hoffman, S. D., & Maynard, R. A. (Eds.). (2008). *Kids having kids: Economic costs and social consequences of teen pregnancy (2nd ed.)*. Urban Institute Press.
- ²⁴⁸ U.S. Department of Health and Human Service. (2010). *A report of the Surgeon General: How tobacco smoke causes disease: What it means to you*. National Institutes of Health. Retrieved September 10, 2021 from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK53017/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK53017.pdf
- ²⁴⁹ Anderson, T. M., Lavista Ferres, J. M., Ren, S. Y., Moon, R. Y., Goldstein, R. D., Ramirez, J. M., & Mitchell, E. A. (2019). Maternal smoking before and during pregnancy and the risk of sudden unexpected infant death. *Pediatrics*, *143*(4), e20183325. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-332>
- ²⁵⁰ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, November 28). *About opioid use during pregnancy*. Accessed September 8, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/pregnancy/opioids/basics.html>
- ²⁵¹ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, November 28). *About opioid use during pregnancy*. Accessed September 8, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/pregnancy/opioids/basics.html>
- ²⁵² Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, July 14). *Pregnancy: Gestational diabetes and pregnancy*. Retrieved August 1, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/pregnancy/diabetes-gestational.html>
- ²⁵³ Daneshmand, S. S., Stortz, S., Morrissey, R., & Faksh, A. (2019). Bridging gaps and understanding disparities in gestational diabetes mellitus to improve perinatal outcomes. *Diabetes Spectrum*, *32*(4), 317-323. <https://doi.org/10.2337/ds19-0013>
- ²⁵⁴ Declercq, E., MacDorman, M., Cabral, H., & Stotland, N. (2016). Prepregnancy body mass index and infant mortality in 38 U.S. States, 2012-2013. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *127*(2), 279-287. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0000000000001241>
- ²⁵⁵ Tyrrell, J., Richmond, R. C., Palmer, T. M., Feenstra, B., Rangarajan, J., Metrustry, S., ... Freathy, R. M. (2016). Genetic evidence for causal relationships between maternal obesity-related traits and birth weight. *JAMA*, *315*(11), 1129-1140. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2016.1975>
- ²⁵⁶ Godfrey, K. M., Reynolds, R. M., Prescott, S. L., Nyirenda, M., Jaddoe, V. W., Eriksson, J. G., & Broekman, B. F. (2017). Influence of maternal obesity on the long-term health of offspring. *The Lancet: Diabetes & Endocrinology*, *5*(1), 53-64. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587\(16\)30107-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-8587(16)30107-3)
- ²⁵⁷ Hill-Briggs, F., Adler, N. E., Berkowitz, S. A., Chin, M. H., Gary-Webb, T. L., Navas-Acien, A., ... & Haire-Joshu, D. (2021). Social determinants of health and diabetes: a scientific review. *Diabetes care*, *44*(1), 258.
- ²⁵⁸ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2018, June 14). *CDC: More obesity in U.S. rural counties than in urban counties*. Retrieved August 3, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/media/releases/2018/s0614-obesity-rates.html>
- ²⁵⁹ Siega-Riz, A. M. (2012). Prepregnancy obesity: Determinants, consequences, and solutions. *Advances in Nutrition*, *3*(1), 105-107. <https://doi.org/10.3945/an.111.001081>
- ²⁶⁰ March of Dimes. (2022). *Nowhere to go: Maternity care deserts across the U.S.* Retrieved August 3, 2023 from https://marchofdimes.org/sites/default/files/2022-10/2022_Maternity_Care_Report.pdf?mc_cid=87ad97824f&mc_eid=UNIQID
- ²⁶¹ Ibid.
- ²⁶² The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (2019). Obstetric care consensus: Levels of maternal care. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, *134*(2), e41-e55. Retrieved August 3, 2023 from <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/obstetric-care-consensus/articles/2019/08/levels-of-maternal-care>
- ²⁶³ Bauman, B. L., Ko, J. Y., Cox, S. D'Angelo, D. V., Warner, L., Folger, S., Tevendale, H. D., Coy, K. C., Harrison, L., & Barfield, W. D. (2020) Vital Signs: Postpartum depressive symptoms and provider discussions about perinatal depression – United States, 2018. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, *69*(19), 575-581. Retrieved August 3, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6919a2.htm>

-
- ²⁶⁴ Slomian, J., Honvo, G., Emonts, P., Reginster, J., & Bruyere, O. (2019). Consequences of maternal postpartum depression: A systematic review of maternal and infant outcomes. *Women's Health (London, England)*, *15*, 1745506519844044. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1745506519844044>
- ²⁶⁵ Bauman, B. L., Ko, J. Y., Cox, S., D'Angelo, D. V., Warner, L., Folger, S., Tevendale, H. D., Coy, K. C., Harrison, L., & Barfield, W. D. (2020). Vital Signs: Postpartum depressive symptoms and provider discussions about perinatal depression – United States, 2018. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, *69*(19). Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/pdfs/mm6919a2-H.pdf>
- ²⁶⁶ Ibid.
- ²⁶⁷ Thompson, V. (2023, April 17). *Medicaid coverage of maternal depression screenings during well-child visits: Case study of Alaska and Arizona*. National Academy for State Health Policy. Retrieved September 20, 2023 from <https://nashp.org/Medicaid-coverage-of-maternal-depression-screenings-during-well-child-visits-case-study-of-alaska-and-arizona>
- ²⁶⁸ Ibid.
- ²⁶⁹ U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2022). Selected 2016 Through 2020 Maternal and Child Health (MCH) Indicators. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/prams/prams-data/selected-mch-indicators.html>
- ²⁷⁰ Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Understanding Premature Birth and Assuring Healthy Outcomes. (2007). *Preterm birth: Causes, consequences, and prevention* (R. E. Behrman & A. S. Butler, Eds.). National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/11622>
- ²⁷¹ Beam, A. L., Fried, I., Palmer, N., Agniel, D., Brat, G., Fox, K., Kohane, I., Sinaiko, A., Zupancic, J. A. F., & Armstrong, J. (2020). Estimates of healthcare spending for preterm and low-birthweight infants in a commercially insured population: 2008-2016. *Journal of Perinatology*, *40*(7), 1091–1099. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41372-020-0635-z>
- ²⁷² Luu, T. M., Rehman Mian, M. O., & Nuyt, A. M. (2017). Long-term impact of preterm birth: Neurodevelopmental and physical health outcomes. *Clinics in Perinatology*, *44*(2), 305–314. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clp.2017.01.003>
- ²⁷³ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022, November 1). *Reproductive health: Preterm birth*. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/reproductivehealth/maternalinfanthealth/pretermbirth.htm>
- ²⁷⁴ Petrou, S., Sach, T., & Davidson, L. (2001). The long-term costs of preterm birth and low birth weight: Results of a systematic review. *Child: Care, Health and Development*, *27*(2), 97–115. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2214.2001.00203.x>
- ²⁷⁵ Goldenberg, R. L., & Culhane, J. F. (2007). Low birth weight in the United States. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *85*(2), 584S–590S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/85.2.584S>
- ²⁷⁶ March of Dimes. (2021, June). *Low birthweight*. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.marchofdimes.org/find-support/topics/birth/low-birthweight>
- ²⁷⁷ Harrison, W., & Goodman, D. (2015). Epidemiologic trends in neonatal intensive care, 2007-2012. *JAMA pediatrics*, *169*(9), 855-862.
- ²⁷⁸ Lean, R. E., Rogers, C. E., Paul, R. A., & Gerstein, E. D. (2018). NICU Hospitalization: Long-Term Implications on Parenting and Child Behaviors. *Current treatment options in pediatrics*, *4*(1), 49–69.
- ²⁷⁹ Meek, J., & Noble, L. (2022). Policy Statement: Breastfeeding and the Use of Human Milk. *Pediatrics* (Evanston), *150*(1), 1. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2022-057988>
- ²⁸⁰ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2023, July 31). *Breastfeeding: Why it matters*. Accessed September 12, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/breastfeeding/about-breastfeeding/why-it-matters.html>
- ²⁸¹ Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine, Committee on Infectious Diseases, Committee on State Government Affairs, Council on School Health, & Section on Administration and Practice Management. (2016). Medical versus nonmedical immunization exemptions for child care and school attendance. *Pediatrics*, *138*(3), e20162145. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2016-2145>

-
- ²⁸² Arizona Department of Health Services (2023, July). *The Arizona immunization handbook for school and childcare programs*. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://azdhs.gov/documents/preparedness/epidemiology-disease-control/immunization/school-childcare/nofollow/school-childcare-immunization-guide.pdf>
- ²⁸³ Williams, E., Rudowitz, R., & Moreno, S. (2023). Headed back to school in 2023: A look at children’s routine vaccination trends. *KFF*. Retrieved September 28, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/coronavirus-covid-19/issue-brief/headed-back-to-school-in-2023-a-look-at-childrens-routine-vaccination-trends/>
- ²⁸⁴ Lopes, L., Shumacher, S., Sparks, G., Presiado, M., Hamel, L., & Brodie, M. (2022). KFF COVID-19 vaccine monitor: December 2022. *KFF*. Retrieved September 28, 2023 from <https://www.kff.org/coronavirus-covid-19/poll-finding/kff-covid-19-vaccine-monitor-december-2022/>
- ²⁸⁵ Garg, I., Shekhar, R., Sheikh, A. B., & Pal, S. (2022). Impact of COVID-19 on the changing patterns of respiratory syncytial virus infections. *Infectious Disease Reports*, 14(4), 558–568. <https://doi.org/10.3390/idr14040059>
- ²⁸⁶ Mondal, P., Sinharoy, A., & Gope, S. (2022). The influence of COVID-19 on influenza and respiratory syncytial virus activities. *Infectious Disease Reports*, 14(1), 134–141. <https://doi.org/10.3390/idr14010017>
- ²⁸⁷ Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (2023). RSV in infants and young children. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/rsv/downloads/RSV-in-Infants-and-Young-Children.pdf>
- ²⁸⁸ Amelia Templeton, Oregon Public Broadcasting. (2023, November 9). *A New RSV Shot Could Help Protect Babies This Winter — If They Can Get It in Time - KFF Health News*. *KFF Health News*. <https://kffhealthnews.org/news/article/a-new-rsv-shot-could-help-protect-babies-this-winter-if-they-can-get-it-in-time/>
- ²⁸⁹ Eisenstein, M. (2023). Vaccines could offer fresh hope against respiratory syncytial virus. *Nature*, 621(7980), S52–S54. <https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-023-02956-0>
- ²⁹⁰ Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (2023, Oct 23). Limited Availability of Nirsevimab in the United States—Interim CDC Recommendations to Protect Infants from Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) during the 2023–2024 Respiratory Virus Season. *CDC Health Alert Network, CDCHAN-00499*. Retrieved from <https://emergency.cdc.gov/han/2023/han00499.asp>
- ²⁹¹ Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (2023). Flu Vaccines are Important for Children. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/flu/highrisk/children.htm>
- ²⁹² Committee on Infectious Diseases (2022). Recommendations for Prevention and Control of Influenza in Children, 2022–2023. *Pediatrics*, 150(4). <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2022-059274>
- ²⁹³ U.S. Department of Health & Human Services & World Health Organization. (2022). *Nearly 40 million children are dangerously susceptible to growing measles threat*. Retrieved August 8, 2023 from <https://www.who.int/news/item/23-11-2022-nearly-40-million-children-are-dangerously-susceptible-to-growing-measles-threat>
- ²⁹⁴ Arizona Department of Health Services. (2020). Number of deaths for selected leading causes of infant mortality by year. *Population Health and Vital Statistics*. Retrieved October 11, 2021 from <https://pub.azdhs.gov/health-stats/menu/info/trend/index.php?pg=infant-deaths>
- ²⁹⁵ Ely, D. M., & Driscoll, A. K. (2020, July 16). Infant mortality in the United States, 2018: Data from the period linked birth/infant death file. *National Vital Statistics Reports*, 69(7). Retrieved October 11, 2021 from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr69/NVSR-69-7-508.pdf>
- ²⁹⁶ Kochanek, K., Xu, J., & Arias, E. (2020, December). *Mortality in the United States, 2019 (No. 395)*. National Center for Health Statistics. Retrieved September 10, 2021 from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/databriefs/db395-H.pdf>
- ²⁹⁷ Ely, D. M., & Driscoll, A. K. (2023). Infant Mortality in the United States: Provisional Data From the 2022 Period Linked Birth/Infant Death File. *Vital Statistics Rapid Release*, 33. <https://doi.org/10.15620/cdc:133699>

-
- ²⁹⁸ Landman, K. (November 9, 2023). It's getting increasingly dangerous to be a newborn in the US. *Vox*. Retrieved from <https://www.vox.com/23952456/syphilis-mortality-death-infant-newborn-congenital-babies-prenatal-maternity-pregnancy-desert>
- ²⁹⁹ Bellazaire, A., & Skinner, E. (2019, July 3). *Preventing infant and maternal mortality: State policy options*. National Conference of State Legislatures. Retrieved October 12, 2021 from <https://www.ncsl.org/research/health/preventing-infant-and-maternal-mortality-state-policy-options.aspx>
- ³⁰⁰ National Center for Health Statistics. (2023, July 25). *Child health*. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved September 12, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/child-health.htm>
- ³⁰¹ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020, January 29). Vital signs: Child injury. Retrieved September 12, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/vitalsigns/childinjury/index.html>
- ³⁰² Garnett, M. F., Spencer, M. R., & Hedegaard, H. (2021, October). Urban-rural differences in unintentional injury death rates among children aged 0-17 years: United States, 2018-2019. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved September 12, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/databriefs/db421.htm>
- ³⁰³ Sarche, M., & Spicer, P. (2008). Poverty and health disparities for American Indian and Alaska Native children: Current knowledge and future prospects. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1136, 126–136. <https://doi.org/10.1196/annals.1425.017>
- ³⁰⁴ DeGeorge, K. C., Neltner, C. E., & Neltner, B. T. (2020). Prevention of unintentional childhood injury. *American Family Physician*, 102(7), 411-417. Retrieved September 12, 2023 from <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32996759/>
- ³⁰⁵ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2023, June 29). *Fast facts: What are Adverse Childhood Experiences?* Retrieved July 18, 2023 from <https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/aces/fastfact.html>
- ³⁰⁶ Jones, C. M., Merrick, M. T., & Houry, D. E. (2020). Identifying and preventing Adverse Childhood Experiences: Implications for clinical practice. *JAMA*, 323(1):25–26. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2019.18499>
- ³⁰⁷ Merrick, M. T., Ports, K. A., Ford, D. C., Afifi, T. O., Gershoff, E. T., & Grogan-Kaylor, A. (2017). Unpacking the impact of adverse childhood experiences on adult mental health. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 69, 10-19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2017.03.016>
- ³⁰⁸ Kalmakis, K. A., & Chandler, G. E. (2015). Health consequences of adverse childhood experiences: A systematic review. *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Practitioners*, 27(8), 457-465. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2327-6924.12215>
- ³⁰⁹ Mantina N, Celaya M, Indatwa A., Davis V., & Madhivanan P. (2021). *Adverse Childhood Experiences in Arizona*. Arizona Department of Health Services. Retrieved August 10, 2023 from <https://www.azdhs.gov/documents/prevention/womens-childrens-health/assessment-evaluation/aces-brief-az-may-2021.pdf>
- ³¹⁰ Evans, G., & Kim, P. (2013). Childhood poverty, chronic stress, self-regulation, and coping. *Child Development Perspectives*, 7(1), 43-48. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdep.12013>
- ³¹¹ Shonkoff, J., & Fisher, P. (2013). Rethinking evidence-based practice and two-generation programs to create the future of early childhood policy. *Development and Psychopathology*, 25, 1635-1653. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954579413000813>
- ³¹² Center on the Developing Child at Harvard University. (2010). *The foundations of lifelong health are built in early childhood*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <http://developingchild.harvard.edu/wp-content/uploads/2010/05/Foundations-of-Lifelong-Health.pdf>
- ³¹³ Van Voorhis, F., Maier, M., Epstein, J., & Lloyd, C. (2013). The impact of family involvement on the education of children ages 3 to 8: A focus on the literacy and math achievement outcomes and social-emotional skills. *MDRC: Building Knowledge to Improve Social Policy*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from http://www.p2presources.com/uploads/3/2/0/2/32023713/family_outcomes.pdf

-
- ³¹⁴ Magnuson, K. A., & Duncan, G. J. (2002). Parents in poverty. In M. H. Bornstein (Ed.), *Handbook of parenting: Social conditions and applied parenting* (pp. 95-121). Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Publishers. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://psycnet.apa.org/record/2002-02522-005>
- ³¹⁵ Browne, C. (2014). *The strengthening families approach and protective factors framework: Branching out and reaching deeper*. Center for the Study of Social Policy. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://cssp.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Branching-Out-and-Reaching-Deeper.pdf>
- ³¹⁶ Bethell, C., Jones, J., Gombojav, N., Linkenbach, J., & Sege, R. (2019). Positive Childhood Experiences and Adult Mental and Relational Health in a Statewide Sample: Associations Across Adverse Childhood Experiences Levels. *JAMA Pediatrics*, 173(11), E193007.
- ³¹⁷ Bethell, C. D., Gombojav, N., & Whitaker, R. C. (2019). Family resilience and connection promote flourishing among US children, even amid adversity. *Health Affairs*, 38(5), 729-737. <https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05425>
- ³¹⁸ Bethell, C. D., Gombojav, N., & Whitaker, R. C. (2019). Family resilience and connection promote flourishing among US children, even amid adversity. *Health Affairs*, 38(5), 729-737. <https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05425>
- ³¹⁹ Van Voorhis, F., Maier, M., Epstein, J., & Lloyd, C. (2013). The impact of family involvement on the education of children ages 3 to 8: A focus on the literacy and math achievement outcomes and social-emotional skills. MDRC: *Building Knowledge to Improve Social Policy*. Retrieved from http://www.p2presources.com/uploads/3/2/0/2/32023713/family_outcomes.pdf
- ³²⁰ Duncan, G.J., Dowsett, C.J., Claessens, A., Magnuson, K., Huston, A.C., Klebanov, P., ... Sexton, H. (2007). School readiness and later achievement. *Developmental Psychology*, 43(6), 1428.
- ³²¹ Bernstein, S., West, J., Newsham, R., & Reid, M. (2014). Kindergartners' skills at school entry: An analysis of the ECLS-K. Mathematica Policy Research.
- ³²² Ibid.
- ³²³ Ibid.
- ³²⁴ Peterson, J., Bruce, J., Patel, N., & Chamberlain, L. (2018). Parental attitudes, behaviors, and barriers to school readiness among parents of low-income Latino children. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(2), 188.
- ³²⁵ Reach Out and Read. (n.d.). Programs Near You. Retrieved from <http://www.reachoutandread.org>
- ³²⁶ Young, N.K., Boles, S.M., & Otero, C. (2007). Parental Substance Use Disorders and child maltreatment: overlap, gaps, and opportunities. *Child Maltreatment*, 12(2): 137-149.
- ³²⁷ Smith, V., & Wilson. R. (2016). Families affected by parental substance use. *Pediatrics*, 138(2). PMID: 27432847
- ³²⁸ Straussner, S., & Fewell, C. (2018). A review of recent literature on the impact of parental substance use disorders on children and the provision of effective services. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 31(4), 363-367.
- ³²⁹ Smith, V., & Wilson. R. (2016). Families affected by parental substance use. *Pediatrics*, 138(2). PMID: 27432847
- ³³⁰ Arizona Department of Child Safety. (2022). *DCS reaches milestone in safely reducing the number of children in care*. [Press release]. Retrieved August 11, 2023 from <https://dcs.az.gov/news/dcs-reaches-milestone-safely-reducing-number-children-care>
- ³³¹ Harvard Kennedy School Government Performance Lab. (2019). *Strengthening in-home child welfare services for families in Arizona*. [Project feature.] Retrieved August 11, 2023 from <https://govlab.hks.harvard.edu/arizona-child-welfare-performance-improvement>
- ³³² Casey Family Programs. (2020). *How did Arizona safely reduce its investigation backlog?* [Strategy brief.] Retrieved August 11, 2023 from https://www.casey.org/media/20.07-QFF-HO-Backlog-Arizona_2021.pdf

-
- ³³³ Arizona Department of Child Safety. (2022). *DCS reaches milestone in safely reducing the number of children in care*. [Press release]. Retrieved August 11, 2023 from <https://dcs.az.gov/news/dcs-reaches-milestone-safely-reducing-number-children-care>
- ³³⁴ Harvard Kennedy School Government Performance Lab. (2019). *Strengthening in-home child welfare services for families in Arizona*. [Project feature.] Retrieved August 11, 2023 from <https://govlab.hks.harvard.edu/arizona-child-welfare-performance-improvement>
- ³³⁵ Casey Family Programs. (2020). *How did Arizona safely reduce its investigation backlog?* [Strategy brief.] Retrieved August 11, 2023 from https://www.casey.org/media/20.07-QFF-HO-Backlog-Arizona_2021.pdf
- ³³⁶ Casey Family Programs. (2020). *How did Arizona safely reduce its investigation backlog?* [Strategy brief.] Retrieved August 11, 2023 from https://www.casey.org/media/20.07-QFF-HO-Backlog-Arizona_2021.pdf
- ³³⁷ State of Arizona. (2022). *An Act amending section 8-201, Arizona revised statutes; Relating to neglected children. Senate Bill 1050*. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://www.azleg.gov/legtext/55leg/2R/laws/0026.htm>
- ³³⁸ Children’s Action Alliance. (2022, August 30). *Passage of SB 1050 is a first step in rethinking neglect*. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://azchildren.org/news-and-events/passage-of-sb-1050-is-a-first-step-in-rethinking-neglect/>
- ³³⁹ Gellar, J., & Kalisher, A. (2023). *Arizona Department of Child Safety Next Event Study*. Arizona Department of Child Safety. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://dcs.az.gov/content/adcs-next-event-studyjune-2023>
- ³⁴⁰ Arizona Department of Child Safety. (2023, March 31). *Semi-annual child welfare report Mar 2023*. Retrieved August 16, 2023 from <https://dcs.az.gov/content/semi-annual-child-welfare-report-mar-2023>
- ³⁴¹ Children’s Defense Fund. (2020, February). *Implementing the Family First Prevention Services Act: A technical guide for agencies, policymakers and other stakeholders*. Retrieved September 10, 2021 from <https://www.childrensdefense.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/FFPSA-Guide.pdf>
- ³⁴² Arizona Department of Child Safety. (2023, March 31). *Semi-annual child welfare report Mar 2023*. Retrieved October 12, 2023 from <https://dcs.az.gov/content/semi-annual-child-welfare-report-mar-2023>
- ³⁴³ U.S. Census Bureau. (May, 2000). Factfinder for the Nation. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/history/pdf/cff4.pdf>
- ³⁴⁴ U.S. Census Bureau. (2017). American Community Survey Information Guide. Retrieved from https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/programs-surveys/acs/about/ACS_Information_Guide.pdf